

**Table Of Contents**

PANEL: Long [1 .. 9] ..... 36

ADDRESS: Text ..... 36

APRTMNT: Text ..... 36

CITY: Text ..... 36

STATE: Text..... 36

ZIP: Text..... 36

BALLOT: Text ..... 36

VERXY: Text ..... 36

SAMPTYPE: Text..... 36

SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)..... 37

ADDRESS: Text ..... 37

APRTMNT: Text ..... 37

CITY: Text ..... 37

STATE: Text..... 37

ZIP: Text..... 37

loadfname: Text ..... 37

loadmname: Text ..... 38

loadLname: Text..... 38

INTDATE: Text ..... 38

PPHONE: Text..... 38

QWLFORM: Text..... 38

SOCIDORD: Text ..... 38

ShowPreloads: Info ..... 39

QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single) ..... 41

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)..... 41

HANDCARD: Info ..... 43

SEX: Categorical (Single)..... 43

PRECONSENT: Info ..... 43

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)..... 44

SkipforTrain: Categorical (Single)..... 44

RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single) ..... 45

ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single) ..... 45

NATSPAC: Categorical (Single) ..... 45

NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)..... 46

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single) ..... 46

NATCITY: Categorical (Single)..... 47

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)..... 47

NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)..... 48

NATEDUC: Categorical (Single) ..... 48

NATRACE: Categorical (Single) ..... 48

NATARMS: Categorical (Single)..... 49

NATAID: Categorical (Single)..... 49

NATFARE: Categorical (Single) ..... 50

NATSPACY: Categorical (Single) ..... 50

NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)..... 51

NATHEALY: Categorical (Single) ..... 51

NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)..... 51

NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)..... 52

NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)..... 52

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)..... 53

NATRACEY: Categorical (Single) ..... 53

NATARMSY: Categorical (Single) ..... 54

NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)..... 54

NATFAREY: Categorical (Single) ..... 54

NATROAD: Categorical (Single) ..... 55

NATSOC: Categorical (Single) ..... 55

NATMASS: Categorical (Single) ..... 56

NATPARK: Categorical (Single) ..... 56

NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)..... 57

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)..... 57

USWAR: Categorical (Single) ..... 57

PRAYER: Categorical (Single)..... 58

FEPOL: Categorical (Single) ..... 58

FECHLD: Categorical (Single)..... 58

FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single) ..... 58

FEFAM: Categorical (Single) ..... 59

MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single) ..... 59

FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)..... 59

FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)..... 60

FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)..... 60

DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)..... 60

FEHIRE: Categorical (Single) ..... 60

DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single) ..... 61

AGED: Categorical (Single) ..... 61

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

RES16: Categorical (Single) ..... 61

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]..... 62

REG16SPC: Text..... 62

STSAME: Categorical (Single) ..... 62

CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)..... 62

FAMILY16: Categorical (Single) ..... 63

FAMSPEC: Text..... 63

FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single) ..... 63

FDIFSPEC: Text ..... 64

OCCPA: Text ..... 65

MAINPA: Text..... 65

INDPA: Text ..... 65

WHATPA: Text..... 65

PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)..... 66

PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)..... 66

PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ..... 66

PACOL: Categorical (Single)..... 66

PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ..... 67

PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)..... 67

PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)..... 67

MAGRADE: Categorical (Single) ..... 68

MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)..... 68

MACOL: Categorical (Single) ..... 68

MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ..... 69

MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ..... 69

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single) ..... 69

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)..... 69

OCCMA: Text ..... 70

MAINMA: Text ..... 70

INDMA: Text..... 70

WHATMA: Text ..... 70

MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)..... 71

SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]..... 71

MARITAL: Categorical (Single)..... 71

DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)..... 71

WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)..... 72

POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)..... 72

SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single) ..... 72

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ..... 73

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ..... 73

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ..... 73

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99] ..... 73

ETHSPEC0: Text ..... 74

ETHSPEC1: Text ..... 74

ETHSPEC2: Text ..... 75

ETHSPEC3: Text ..... 75

ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)..... 77

WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)..... 78

WRKSPEC: Text..... 78

HRS1: Long [1 .. 168] ..... 78

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

HRS2: Long [1 .. 168] ..... 79

EVWORK: Categorical (Single)..... 79

OCCSLF: Text ..... 80

MAINSLF: Text ..... 80

INDSLF: Text ..... 80

WHATSLF: Text..... 80

WRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ..... 80

SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)..... 81

NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]..... 81

WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single) ..... 81

LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single) ..... 81

WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52] ..... 82

PARTFULL: Categorical (Single) ..... 82

JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single) ..... 82

JOBFIND: Categorical (Single) ..... 82

SATJOB: Categorical (Single) ..... 83

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)..... 83

SWRKSPEC: Text..... 83

SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168] ..... 84

SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168] ..... 84

SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)..... 84

OCCSP: Text..... 85

MAINSF: Text ..... 85

INDSP: Text..... 85

WHATSP: Text ..... 85

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ..... 85

UNEMP: Categorical (Single)..... 86

UNION: Categorical (Single) ..... 86

SATFIN: Categorical (Single) ..... 86

FINALTER: Categorical (Single) ..... 87

FINRELA: Categorical (Single) ..... 87

PARSOL: Categorical (Single)..... 87

KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single) ..... 87

GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)..... 88

CLASS: Categorical (Single)..... 88

WKSUB: Categorical (Single) ..... 88

WKSUBS: Categorical (Single) ..... 89

WKSUP: Categorical (Single) ..... 89

WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)..... 89

CONBUS: Categorical (Single)..... 89

CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)..... 90

CONEDUC: Categorical (Single) ..... 90

CONFED: Categorical (Single) ..... 90

CONLABOR: Categorical (Single) ..... 91

CONPRESS: Categorical (Single) ..... 91

CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single) ..... 91

CONTV: Categorical (Single) ..... 92

CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single) ..... 92

CONSCI: Categorical (Single) ..... 92

CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single) ..... 93

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

CONARMY: Categorical (Single) ..... 93

CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)..... 93

GRASS: Categorical (Single)..... 94

DIVLAW: Categorical (Single) ..... 94

EQWLTH: Categorical (Single) ..... 94

POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single) ..... 94

CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)..... 95

COURTS: Categorical (Single) ..... 95

TRUST: Categorical (Single)..... 95

POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)..... 95

POLABUSE: Categorical (Single) ..... 96

POLMURDR: Categorical (Single) ..... 96

POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)..... 96

POLATTAK: Categorical (Single) ..... 96

CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single) ..... 97

CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single) ..... 97

CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single) ..... 97

CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single) ..... 98

CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single) ..... 98

CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)..... 98

PILLOK: Categorical (Single) ..... 99

SPANKING: Categorical (Single) ..... 99

LETDIE1: Categorical (Single) ..... 99

SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single) ..... 99

SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single) ..... 100

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single) ..... 100

SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single) ..... 100

PREMARX: Categorical (Single) ..... 100

TEENSEX: Categorical (Single) ..... 101

XMOVIE: Categorical (Single) ..... 101

PORNLOW: Categorical (Single) ..... 101

SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single) ..... 102

SOCFRIEND: Categorical (Single)..... 102

SOCBAR: Categorical (Single) ..... 103

NEWS: Categorical (Single) ..... 103

TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]..... 103

HELPFUL: Categorical (Single) ..... 103

FAIR: Categorical (Single) ..... 104

HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)..... 104

HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)..... 104

HAPPY: Categorical (Single)..... 105

HISP1: Categorical (Single) ..... 105

HISP2: Categorical (Single) ..... 105

HIS2SPEC: Text ..... 105

RACECEN1: Categorical (Single) ..... 106

AMINSPC1: Text ..... 106

ASIASPC1: Text ..... 106

PACFSPC1: Text ..... 106

OTRCSPC1: Text..... 107

RACECEN2: Categorical (Single) ..... 107

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

AMINSPC2: Text ..... 107

ASIASPC2: Text ..... 108

PACFSPC2: Text ..... 108

OTRCSPC2: Text..... 108

RACECEN3: Categorical (Single) ..... 108

AMINSPC3: Text ..... 109

ASIASPC3: Text ..... 109

PACFSPC3: Text ..... 109

OTRCSPC3: Text..... 109

RACLIVE: Categorical (Single) ..... 109

RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)..... 110

RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)..... 110

RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)..... 110

RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)..... 111

RACDIF5: Categorical (Single)..... 111

RACDIFY1: Text..... 111

AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)..... 111

AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)..... 112

AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)..... 112

WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single) ..... 112

WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)..... 112

WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)..... 113

WLTHHSPS: Categorical (Single)..... 113

WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single) ..... 114

WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single) ..... 114

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

WORKHSPS: Categorical (Single)..... 115

INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single) ..... 115

INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single) ..... 116

INTLHSPS: Categorical (Single) ..... 116

LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)..... 116

LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)..... 117

MARWHT: Categorical (Single)..... 117

MARBLK: Categorical (Single)..... 117

MARASIAN: Categorical (Single) ..... 118

MARHISP: Categorical (Single) ..... 118

LETIN1: Categorical (Single) ..... 118

CHILDS: Categorical (Single) ..... 118

AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96] ..... 119

SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single) ..... 119

PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single) ..... 119

PRTYSPEC: Text ..... 119

PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)..... 120

PRTYIND: Categorical (Single) ..... 120

HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)..... 120

HELPNOT: Categorical (Single) ..... 121

HELPSICK: Categorical (Single) ..... 121

HELPBLK: Categorical (Single) ..... 121

RGRADE: Categorical (Single)..... 122

RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ..... 122

RCOL: Categorical (Single)..... 122

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ..... 123

RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)..... 123

RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)..... 123

SPGRADE: Categorical (Single) ..... 124

SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)..... 124

SPCOL: Categorical (Single)..... 124

SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)..... 125

SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ..... 125

SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single) ..... 125

VOTE08: Categorical (Single)..... 125

PRES08: Categorical (Single) ..... 126

PR08SPEC: Text ..... 126

IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)..... 126

RELIG: Categorical (Single) ..... 126

RELGSPEC: Text ..... 127

IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single) ..... 127

CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single) ..... 127

PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single) ..... 128

PROTSPEC: Text..... 128

TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single) ..... 128

DENOM: Categorical (Single) ..... 129

OTHSPEC: Text ..... 131

JEW: Categorical (Single)..... 131

JEWSP: Text..... 131

RELITEN: Categorical (Single) ..... 132

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

RELIG16: Categorical (Single) ..... 132

RG16SPEC: Text..... 133

IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single) ..... 133

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single) ..... 133

PROTCH2: Categorical (Single) ..... 134

PROTSPC2: Text..... 134

TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single) ..... 134

DENOM16: Categorical (Single) ..... 135

OTH16SPC: Text ..... 137

JEW16: Categorical (Single)..... 137

JEW16SP: Text..... 137

ATTEND: Categorical (Single) ..... 137

SPREL: Categorical (Single)..... 138

SPRELSPC: Text..... 138

IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single) ..... 138

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single) ..... 139

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single) ..... 139

PROTSPC3: Text..... 139

TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single) ..... 140

SPDEN: Categorical (Single)..... 141

SPOTHER: Text ..... 142

SPJEW: Categorical (Single)..... 142

SPJEWSP: Text ..... 143

POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single) ..... 143

PRAY: Categorical (Single)..... 143

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

BIBLE: Categorical (Single) ..... 143

POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)..... 144

GOD: Categorical (Single)..... 144

REBORN: Categorical (Single)..... 144

RELPERSN: Categorical (Single) ..... 144

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)..... 145

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single) ..... 145

SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single) ..... 145

BORN: Categorical (Single)..... 146

PARBORN: Categorical (Single) ..... 146

GRANIN: Categorical (Single) ..... 146

GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)..... 147

USCITZN: Categorical (Single)..... 147

FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)..... 147

SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)..... 148

UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single) ..... 148

UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20] ..... 148

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]..... 148

INCOME06: Categorical (Single)..... 149

RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)..... 150

RINCOM06: Categorical (Single) ..... 150

INCOME16: Categorical (Single)..... 150

DWELOWN: Categorical (Single) ..... 151

OWNSPEC: Text..... 151

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]..... 151

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31] ..... 151

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1996]..... 152

NAME\_: Text ..... 152

RROWA: Categorical (Single)..... 152

NAME\_2A: Categorical (Single)..... 153

NAME\_2: Text ..... 153

HEF5C: Categorical (Single)..... 153

NameGrid: Iterator ..... 154

NAME\_: Text ..... 154

HEF5D: Categorical (Single)..... 155

HEF6: Categorical (Single) ..... 155

NameGrid: Iterator ..... 155

NAME\_: Text ..... 156

RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)..... 157

HEF7: Iterator..... 157

RELHH\_: Categorical (Single)..... 158

RELHH\_: Categorical (Single)..... 159

HEF8: Iterator..... 161

RELSP\_: Categorical (Single)..... 161

RELSP\_: Categorical (Single)..... 163

RELSP\_: Categorical (Single)..... 164

HEF9: Iterator..... 165

SEX\_: Categorical (Single)..... 165

AGE\_: Long [0 .. 114, 999]..... 166

MSTAT\_: Categorical (Single) ..... 167

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

AWAY: Categorical (Single) ..... 167

WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)..... 168

HEF14: Iterator ..... 169

WHERE: Categorical (Single) ..... 169

HHRACE: Categorical (Single) ..... 170

VETYRS1: Categorical (Single) ..... 170

VETYRS2: Categorical (Single) ..... 170

VETFAM: Categorical (Single)..... 170

VETFAMYS: Categorical (Single)..... 171

PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)..... 171

PLTYPE: Text ..... 171

ENDA: Info..... 172

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)..... 172

BIZPRICE: Categorical (Single) ..... 174

BIZHONST: Categorical (Single) ..... 174

GOVEFFCT: Categorical (Single) ..... 174

GOVEQALL: Categorical (Single)..... 175

INCGAP: Categorical (Single)..... 175

PAYGAP: Categorical (Single) ..... 175

PAYCAP: Categorical (Single)..... 176

EQWLTH: Categorical (Single) ..... 176

ENDB: Info..... 177

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)..... 177

INTINTL: Categorical (Single)..... 179

INTFARM: Categorical (Single) ..... 179

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)..... 179

INTSCI: Categorical (Single)..... 180

INTECON: Categorical (Single)..... 180

INTTECH: Categorical (Single) ..... 180

INTMED: Categorical (Single) ..... 180

INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)..... 181

INTENVIR: Categorical (Single) ..... 181

INTMIL: Categorical (Single)..... 181

NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single) ..... 181

NEWSOTH: Text..... 182

SCIFROM: Categorical (Single) ..... 182

SCIOTH: Text ..... 182

SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)..... 182

SEEKOTH: Text..... 183

SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single) ..... 183

SCINEWS1OS: Text ..... 183

SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single) ..... 184

SCINEWS2OS: Text ..... 184

SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single) ..... 184

SCINEWS3OS: Text ..... 184

NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)..... 185

TOOFAST: Categorical (Single) ..... 185

BETTRLFE: Categorical (Single)..... 185

ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single) ..... 185

ASTROLOGY: Categorical (Single) ..... 186

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)..... 186

SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single) ..... 186

BALPOS: Categorical (Single)..... 186

BALNEG: Categorical (Single) ..... 187

SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)..... 187

SCITEXT: Text..... 187

SCIADD1: Categorical (Single) ..... 187

SCIADD2: Text ..... 188

EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single)..... 188

EXPTEXT: Text..... 188

EXPADD1: Categorical (Single) ..... 188

EXPADD2: Text ..... 189

ODDS1: Categorical (Single) ..... 189

ODDS2: Categorical (Single) ..... 189

HOTCORE: Categorical (Single) ..... 189

RADIOACT: Categorical (Single) ..... 189

BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single) ..... 190

LASERS: Categorical (Single)..... 190

ELECTRON: Categorical (Single) ..... 190

VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)..... 190

BIGBANG: Categorical (Single) ..... 191

CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)..... 191

EVOLVED: Categorical (Single) ..... 191

EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)..... 191

SOLARREV: Categorical (Single) ..... 192

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

INTRHOME: Categorical (Single) ..... 192

COLDEG1: Categorical (Single) ..... 192

COLDEGSP: Text ..... 193

MAJORCOL: Text ..... 193

COLSCI: Categorical (Single) ..... 193

COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99] ..... 193

HSMATH: Categorical (Single) ..... 193

HSMATHSP: Text ..... 194

HSBIO: Categorical (Single) ..... 194

HSCHEM: Categorical (Single) ..... 194

HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)..... 194

ENDC: Info ..... 195

SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ..... 195

WORKFOR1: Categorical (Single) ..... 197

OWNSTOCK: Categorical (Single) ..... 197

STOCKVAL0: Categorical (Single)..... 198

STOCKVL1: Long [1 .. ] ..... 198

STOCKVL2: Long [1 .. ] ..... 198

STOCKVL3: Long [1 .. ] ..... 198

ESOP: Categorical (Single)..... 199

BUYVALUE: Long [0 .. 100] ..... 199

STOCKOPS: Categorical (Single) ..... 199

EXTRAPAY: Categorical (Single)..... 200

COMPPERF: Categorical (Single) ..... 200

DEPTPERF: Categorical (Single) ..... 200

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

INDPERF: Categorical (Single) ..... 200

EXTRAYR: Long [1900 .. 2014]..... 201

YEARVAL0: Categorical (Single)..... 201

YEARVAL1: Long [1 .. ]..... 201

YEARVAL2: Long [1 .. ]..... 201

YEARVAL3: Long [1 .. ]..... 201

NUMORG: Categorical (Single)..... 202

NUMORGEST: Long [0 .. ]..... 202

NUMORGRANGE: Categorical (Single) ..... 202

COMPWAGE: Categorical (Single)..... 203

EMPINPUT: Categorical (Single)..... 203

EMPTRAIN: Categorical (Single)..... 203

DEFPENSN: Categorical (Single) ..... 203

WEALTH: Categorical (Single)..... 204

TRDESTCK: Categorical (Single) ..... 204

ENDD: Info..... 204

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)..... 205

ENDE: Info ..... 207

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)..... 207

ENDF: Info ..... 209

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)..... 209

ENDG: Info..... 211

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)..... 211

ENDH: Info..... 213

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)..... 214

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 217

IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 218

IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 218

IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]..... 218

IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 218

IDPARENT: Categorical (Single) ..... 218

IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single) ..... 219

IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 219

IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 219

IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 219

IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]..... 220

IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 220

IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]..... 220

IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 220

IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 220

IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 221

IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 221

IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 221

IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 221

IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 222

IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]..... 222

IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 222

IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]..... 222

IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 223

IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 223

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 223

IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 223

IDPARENT: Categorical (Single) ..... 223

IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single) ..... 224

IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 224

IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 224

IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 224

IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]..... 225

IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 225

IDPARENT: Categorical (Single) ..... 225

IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single) ..... 225

IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 226

IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 226

IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 226

IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]..... 226

IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 226

IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10]..... 227

IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 227

IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 227

IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]..... 227

IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 228

IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]..... 228

IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 228

IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 228

IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 228

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 229

IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)..... 229

IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)..... 229

IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]..... 230

IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 230

IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]..... 230

IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]..... 230

IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 230

IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]..... 231

IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 231

IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]..... 231

IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]..... 231

IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 232

IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10]..... 232

IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 232

IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]..... 232

IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]..... 232

IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 233

IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]..... 233

IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 233

IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]..... 233

IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]..... 234

IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 234

IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10]..... 234

IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 234

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 234

IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]..... 235

IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 235

IDPARENT: Categorical (Single) ..... 235

IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single) ..... 235

IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 236

IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 236

IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 236

IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]..... 236

IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 236

IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]..... 237

IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 237

IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 237

IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 237

IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 238

IDPARENT: Categorical (Single) ..... 238

IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single) ..... 238

IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 239

IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 239

IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 239

IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]..... 239

IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 239

IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 240

IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 240

IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ..... 240

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]..... 240

IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]..... 240

ENDI: Info ..... 241

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)..... 241

INEQ3A: Categorical (Single)..... 243

NOPRVSCH: Categorical (Single) ..... 243

LAWINEQ: Categorical (Single)..... 244

LEVELINC: Categorical (Single) ..... 244

BIGBIZ: Categorical (Single)..... 244

TAKEWLTH: Categorical (Single) ..... 245

SETWAGES: Categorical (Single)..... 245

CHANCE: Categorical (Single)..... 245

ENDJ: Info..... 246

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)..... 246

INTLPOL: Categorical (Single)..... 248

SWAYVOTE: Categorical (Single)..... 248

POLRALLY: Categorical (Single) ..... 248

LOCVOTE: Categorical (Single) ..... 249

LOCLOBBY: Categorical (Single) ..... 249

LOCPROB: Categorical (Single)..... 249

ACTIVISM: Categorical (Single) ..... 249

ENDK: Info ..... 250

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)..... 250

LACKFRND: Categorical (Single) ..... 252

LEFTOUT: Categorical (Single)..... 252

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

ISOLATED: Categorical (Single)..... 252

ENDL: Info ..... 252

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)..... 253

DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)..... 255

OWNSPEC: Text..... 255

WLTHSUM: Categorical (Single)..... 255

HAVSTOCK: Categorical (Single)..... 256

OWNBIZ: Categorical (Single)..... 256

OWEDEBTS: Categorical (Single)..... 257

SPENDMOR: Categorical (Single) ..... 257

ENDM: Info..... 257

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)..... 257

NMEWALTR: Long [0 .. 99] ..... 260

NMEROSE: Long [0 .. 99] ..... 260

NMEBRUCE: Long [0 .. 99]..... 260

NAMETINA: Long [0 .. 99] ..... 260

NMEKYLE: Long [0 .. 99] ..... 260

NMEEMILY: Long [0 .. 99]..... 260

NMEJOSE: Long [0 .. 99]..... 260

NMEMARIA: Long [0 .. 99] ..... 260

CLSGAYM: Long [0 .. 99]..... 260

OTHGAYM: Long [0 .. 99] ..... 260

CLSGAYW: Long [0 .. 99]..... 261

OTHGAYW: Long [0 .. 99] ..... 261

CLSNJOBM: Long [0 .. 99]..... 261

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

OTHNJOBM: Long [0 .. 99] ..... 261

CLSNJOBW: Long [0 .. 99]..... 261

OTHNJOBW: Long [0 .. 99] ..... 261

CLSPOLM: Long [0 .. 99] ..... 261

OTHPOLM: Long [0 .. 99]..... 261

CLSPOLW: Long [0 .. 99] ..... 262

OTHPOLW: Long [0 .. 99]..... 262

ENDN: Info..... 262

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)..... 262

ENDO: Info ..... 264

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)..... 264

ENDP: Info..... 266

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)..... 267

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single) ..... 269

SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single) ..... 269

SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)..... 269

SAQPHONE2: Info..... 269

SAQINT2: Categorical (Single) ..... 270

SAQINT3: Categorical (Single) ..... 270

SAQTstGrid: Iterator ..... 270

SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)..... 271

PART2: Info..... 271

SEXORNT: Categorical (Single) ..... 271

ENDSAQ5: Info ..... 271

PASSWORD: Text..... 271

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single) ..... 272

ENDQ: Info ..... 272

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)..... 272

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single) ..... 274

VallIntro: Info ..... 274

CONNAME: Categorical (Single)..... 274

ShowName: Info..... 275

FNAME: Text ..... 275

MNAME: Text..... 275

LNAME: Text..... 275

FNAME: Text ..... 275

MNAME: Text..... 276

LNAME: Text..... 276

CONPHONE: Categorical (Single) ..... 276

ShowPhone: Info..... 277

PHONE: Text..... 277

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single) ..... 277

PHONLOCO: Text..... 277

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single) ..... 277

PHONNMOT: Text ..... 278

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single) ..... 278

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)..... 278

NEWREGPH: Text ..... 278

CELLPHONE: Categorical (Single)..... 278

NEWCELPH: Text ..... 279

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)..... 279

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)..... 279

PANELIntro: Info..... 280

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)..... 280

MAILAPT: Text..... 280

MAILADDR: Text..... 280

MAILAPT: Text..... 280

MAILCITY: Text ..... 281

MAILSTAE: Text ..... 281

MAILZIP: Text ..... 281

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single) ..... 281

NEWAPT: Text ..... 281

NEWADDR: Text..... 282

NEWAPT: Text ..... 282

NEWCITY: Text ..... 282

NEWSTAE: Text ..... 282

NEWZIP: Text ..... 282

EMAIL: Text ..... 282

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999] ..... 282

CONTFNAM: Text..... 283

CONTMNAM: Text..... 283

CONTLNAM: Text ..... 283

CONTFNAM: Text..... 283

CONTMNAM: Text..... 283

CONTLNAM: Text ..... 283

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

CONTPHON: Text ..... 284

CONTADDR: Text..... 284

CONTCITY: Text ..... 284

CONTSTAE: Text ..... 284

CONTZIP: Text ..... 284

CNTEMAIL: Text ..... 284

THANKYOU: Info..... 285

ENDR: Info..... 285

Text-Fill Variables..... 285

    currmotxt: Categorical (Single) ..... 285

    intmotxt: Categorical (Single) ..... 285

    SectionHeader: Info ..... 286

    \_spfill1: Categorical (Single)..... 286

    \_spfill2: Categorical (Single)..... 286

    \_spfill3: Categorical (Single)..... 286

    \_spfill4: Categorical (Single)..... 286

    fepolfill: Categorical (Single) ..... 286

    mom: Info..... 287

    stepmom: Info..... 287

    momspec: Info ..... 287

    othfem: Info ..... 287

    momsub: Info..... 287

    dad: Info ..... 287

    stepdad: Info ..... 287

    dadspec: Info..... 287

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

malrel: Info..... 287

dadsub: Info ..... 287

dadfill: Text ..... 287

momfill: Text ..... 287

occslfill: Categorical (Single) ..... 288

mainslfill: Categorical (Single)..... 288

indslfill: Categorical (Single)..... 288

whatslfill: Categorical (Single)..... 288

wrkslfill: Categorical (Single)..... 288

selfemfill: Categorical (Single) ..... 288

numempfill: Categorical (Single) ..... 288

occsfill1: Info ..... 289

occsfill2: Info ..... 289

mainsfill1: Info ..... 289

mainsfill2: Info ..... 289

indspfill1: Info ..... 289

indspfill2: Info ..... 289

whatspfill1: Info ..... 289

whatspfill2: Info ..... 289

spwrkslfill1: Info..... 289

spwrkslfill2: Info..... 289

spwrkgvtfill1: Info ..... 290

spwrkgvtfill2: Info ..... 290

wksubfill1: Info..... 290

wksubfill2: Info..... 290

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

wksupfill1: Info..... 290

wksupfill2: Info..... 290

huntfill2: Info ..... 290

huntfill1: Info ..... 290

hispfill: Categorical (Single)..... 290

racefill: Categorical (Single) ..... 290

racefill2: Categorical (Single) ..... 291

happytxt1: Categorical (Single) ..... 291

happytxt2: Categorical (Single) ..... 291

abtxt: Categorical (Single) ..... 291

\_xmartxt: Info ..... 291

xmovtxt: Info..... 291

taxtxt: Info..... 291

gendfill: Categorical (Single) ..... 291

fairtxt: Info ..... 291

othdemtxt: Info..... 292

othdemtxtsp: Info ..... 292

jewfil: Info ..... 292

catholic: Info ..... 292

othrel: Info ..... 292

othprot: Info..... 292

baptist: Info..... 292

methodist: Info ..... 292

lutheran: Info ..... 292

presbyterian: Info..... 292

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

Episcopalian: Info ..... 292

othprot2: Info..... 293

protestant: Info ..... 293

spothfill: Categorical (Single) ..... 293

DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single) ..... 293

RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)..... 293

highschool: Info..... 293

nocolname: Info ..... 293

SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single) ..... 293

rinctext1: Info..... 294

rinctext2: Info..... 294

uniontxt1: Info ..... 294

uniontxt2: Info ..... 294

uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)..... 294

showage: Info..... 294

rrowatxt1: Info ..... 294

rrowatxt2: Info ..... 294

name2txt1: Info ..... 294

name2txt2: Info ..... 294

relhhperson1: Info ..... 295

relhhperson2: Info ..... 295

relhhhhldr1: Info ..... 295

relhhhhldr2: Info ..... 295

persontxt1: Info ..... 295

persontxt2: Info ..... 295

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

spousetxt1: Info ..... 295

spousetxt2: Info ..... 295

heshe: Categorical (Single)..... 295

hisher: Categorical (Single) ..... 295

ShowTIMEA1: Info..... 296

ShowTIMEA2: Info..... 296

ShowTIMEA3: Info..... 296

ShowTIMEA4: Info..... 296

ShowTIMEA5: Info..... 296

ShowTIMEA6: Info..... 296

ShowTIMEA7: Info..... 296

AMINSPC1\_TEXT: Info ..... 296

ASIASPC1\_TEXT: Info..... 297

PACFSPC1\_TEXT: Info..... 297

OTRCSPC1\_TEXT: Info ..... 297

genderfill: Categorical (Single) ..... 297

genderfillplural: Categorical (Single)..... 297

yourfillsectm: Categorical (Single) ..... 297

youfillsectm: Categorical (Single)..... 297

fillsectm: Categorical (Single)..... 297

fillsectm2: Categorical (Single)..... 297

fillsectm3: Categorical (Single)..... 298

fillsectm4: Categorical (Single)..... 298

fillsectm5: Categorical (Single)..... 298

ShowJOB5: Info ..... 298

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

saqinttxt: Categorical (Single) ..... 298

CROSSIntro: Info..... 298

UnlikelyError: Info..... 298

Functions..... 298

IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit

**PANEL: Long [1 .. 9]**

ENTER 1 IF PANEL CASE, 2 IF NOT

**ADDRESS: Text**

ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT: Text**

APARTMENT:

**CITY: Text**

CITY:

**STATE: Text**

STATE:

**ZIP: Text**

ZIP:

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**BALLOT: Text**

ENTER BALLOT NUMBER (1,2, OR 3)

**VERXY: Text**

ENTER X OR Y

VERXY=UCase(VERXY)

**SAMPTYPE: Text**

SAMPLE TYPE (AREA OR PANL)

```
samptype=UCase(SAMPTYPE)
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then
  panel=2
Else
```

panel=1  
End If

**SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE END?

**Categories:**

{YES} YES  
{NO} NO

If SKIPTOEND={yes} Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

***Begin Page - addrpage***

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

**ADDRESS: Text**

ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT: Text**

APARTMENT:

**CITY: Text**

CITY:

**STATE: Text**

STATE:

**ZIP: Text**

ZIP:

***End Page - addrpage***

If PANEL = 1 Then

**loadfname: Text**

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT FIRST NAME:

**loadmname: Text**

ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT MIDDLE NAME:

**loadLname: Text**

ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT LAST NAME:

**INTDATE: Text**

ENTER PREVIOUS INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

**PPHONE: Text**

ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER

End If

**QWLFORM: Text**

QWLFORM=1 (60% of sample), ENTER 1 OR 0/blank

**SOCIDORD: Text**

ENTER NUMBER (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, OR 6) FOR THE RACE/ETHNIC, PARENTHOOD, AND GENDER SUBSECTIONS RANDOM ORDER

```
Else
SU_ID = IOM.Info.RespondentID
BALLOT = GetPreloadVar("select BALLOT from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + """,IOM)
VERXY = GetPreloadVar("select VERXY from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + """,IOM)
SAMPTYPE = GetPreloadVar("select sample_type from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + """,IOM)
ADDRESS = GetPreloadVar("select address from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + """,IOM)
APRTMNT = GetPreloadVar("select apt from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + """,IOM)
CITY = GetPreloadVar("select city from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + """,IOM)
STATE = GetPreloadVar("select state from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + """,IOM)
ZIP = GetPreloadVar("select zip from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + """,IOM)
QWLFORM = GetPreloadVar("select QWLFORM from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + """,IOM)
SOCIDORD = GetPreloadVar("select SOCIDORD from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + """,IOM)
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then
    panel=2
Else
    panel=1
End If
```

```
If PANEL = 1 Then
  loadfname = GetPreloadVar("select loadfname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID +
  """,IOM)
  loadmname = GetPreloadVar("select loadmname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID +
  """,IOM)
  loadlname = GetPreloadVar("select loadlname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID +
  """,IOM)
  PPHONE = GetPreloadVar("select phone from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + """,IOM)
  INTDATE = GetPreloadVar("select interview_date from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID +
  """,IOM)
End If
```

**ShowPreloads: Info**

```
SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}
SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}
FNAME = {response to FNAME}
MNAME = {response to MNAME}
LNAME = {response to LNAME}
INTDATE = {response to INTDATE}
PPHONE = {response to PPHONE}
QWLFORM = {response to QWLFORM}
SOCIDORD = {response to SOCIDORD}
```

```
End If
If PANEL = 1 Then
  SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = ""
  SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person,not_sure}
Else
  SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
  SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
End If
If VERXY = "Y" Then
  happytxt1 = {do_exper}
  happytxt2 = {do_exper}
  abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
  happytxt1 = {no_exper}
  happytxt2 = {no_exper}
  abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
currmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
```

```
Select Case currmo
  Case 1
    currmotxt = {January}
  Case 2
    currmotxt = {February}
  Case 3
    currmotxt = {March}
  Case 4
    currmotxt = {April}
  Case 5
    currmotxt = {May}
  Case 6
    currmotxt = {June}
  Case 7
    currmotxt = {July}
  Case 8
    currmotxt = {August}
  Case 9
    currmotxt = {September}
  Case 10
    currmotxt = {October}
  Case 11
    currmotxt = {November}
  Case 12
    currmotxt = {December}
```

```
End Select
intmo=Month(INTDATE)
```

```
Select Case intmo
  Case 1
    intmotxt = {January}
  Case 2
    intmotxt = {February}
  Case 3
    intmotxt = {March}
  Case 4
    intmotxt = {April}
  Case 5
    intmotxt = {May}
  Case 6
    intmotxt = {June}
  Case 7
    intmotxt = {July}
  Case 8
    intmotxt = {August}
  Case 9
    intmotxt = {September}
  Case 10
    intmotxt = {October}
  Case 11
    intmotxt = {November}
  Case 12
    intmotxt = {December}
```

```
End Select
If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse<>"" Then
  BREAKOFF=BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

```
BTIMEA=SetTime(BTIMEA)
BTIMEA_d=Now()
LASTSECT="A"
```

**QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)**

DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

**Categories:**

{english}	English
{spanish}	Spanish

```
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
  IOM.Language = "ESM"
Else
  IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
```

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

**Categories:**

{A}	Section A
{DOB}	Section A - DOB Screen
{B}	Section B
{C}	Section C
{D}	Section D
{E}	Section E
{F}	Section F
{G}	Section G
{H}	Section H
{I}	Section I
{J}	Section J
{K}	Section K
{L}	Section L
{M}	Section M
{N}	Section N
{O}	Section O
{P}	Section P
{Q}	Section Q
{R}	Section R
{NA}	DO NOT SKIP

```
If SkipSection = {A} Then
```

```
  GoTo HANDCARD
```

```
Elseif SkipSection = {DOB} Then
```

```
  GoTo LabelDOB
```

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

Elseif SkipSection = {B} Then
GoTo LabelSectionB
Elseif SkipSection = {C} Then
GoTo LabelSectionC
Elseif SkipSection = {D} Then
GoTo LabelSectionD
Elseif SkipSection = {E} Then
GoTo LabelSectionE
Elseif SkipSection = {F} Then
GoTo LabelSectionF
Elseif SkipSection = {G} Then
GoTo LabelSectionG
Elseif SkipSection = {H} Then
GoTo LabelSectionH
Elseif SkipSection = {I} Then
GoTo LabelSectionI
Elseif SkipSection = {J} Then
GoTo LabelSectionJ
Elseif SkipSection = {K} Then
GoTo LabelSectionK
Elseif SkipSection = {L} Then
GoTo LabelSectionL
Elseif SkipSection = {M} Then
GoTo LabelSectionM
Elseif SkipSection = {N} Then
GoTo LabelSectionN
Elseif SkipSection = {O} Then

GoTo LabelSectionO
Elseif SkipSection = {P} Then
GoTo LabelSectionP
Elseif SkipSection = {Q} Then
GoTo LabelSectionQ
Elseif SkipSection = {R} Then
GoTo LabelSectionR
End If End If

**HANDCARD: Info**

GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

**SEX: Categorical (Single)**

SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

**Categories:**

{male}	MALE
{female}	FEMALE

**PRECONSENT: Info**

NORC at the University of Chicago and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like work, the family, government, quality of life issues, religion, social identity, science, and health. Some topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. At the end of the survey, I will complete a brief section of observations about the interview itself, including how long the interview took and who was present.

Your participation does not involve any risks other than what you would encounter in daily life. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends partly on chance, and partly on your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people. If you did not participate in the General Social Survey in 2012, you may be contacted in 2016 to participate in a future round of the General Social Survey.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs. If you decline to answer a question or a portion of the interview, data from other questions you have answered may be used in these summary statistics.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

**CONSENT: Categorical (Single)**

We have applied for a Certificate of Confidentiality from the National Institutes of Health. This means that your answers will be kept confidential, even if the researchers receive a court order or subpoena to release information that could identify you. The protection offered by the certificate does not stop the researchers from voluntarily reporting information about suspected or known sexual, physical, or other abuse of a child or elderly person, or a participant's threats of violence to self or others. If you voluntarily give your written consent for anyone to receive information about your participation in this research, then we may not use the certificate to withhold this information.

If you have questions about your rights as a research participant, you may call the NORC Institutional Review Board Manager toll-free at 1-866-309-0542. If you have questions about the General Social Survey, you can contact the project hotlines at 1-800-487-4609 (Eastern and Central) or 1-888-495-2275 (Mountain and Pacific).

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. You can stop the recording at any time. May I continue with the recording?

FI INFO: IF R DOES NOT CONSENT, PLEASE BREAK OUT OF THE INTERVIEW BY PRESSING CTRL+END

**Categories:**

{yes}	R CONSENTS/ASSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
{no}	R CONSENTS/ASSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True OR IOM.ProjectName.UCase()="TGSS2014" Then

**SkipforTrain: Categorical (Single)**

DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE INDUSTRY OCCUPATION EXAMPLE?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO

If BALLOT = 2 AND SkipforTrain = {yes} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If  
End If

**LabelACONFIRM**

If PANEL = 1 Then

**RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)**

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am interviewing the correct person. Is your name {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadLname} and were you interviewed for the General Social Survey before on {response to INTDATE}?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No

Else

**ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)**

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}  
{response to APRTMNT}  
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No

End If  
If RCONFIRM = {no} Then  
RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err\_1", "You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If  
If ACONFIRM = {no} Then  
ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err\_1", "You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If  
If VerXY = "X" Then  
NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)**

First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)**

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
--------------	------------

{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATCITY: Categorical (Single)**

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Solving the problems of the big cities?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATDRUG.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)**

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Dealing with drug addiction?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)**

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the nation's education system?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATRACE: Categorical (Single)**

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATARMS: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The military, armaments and defense?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATAID: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Foreign aid?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
--------------	------------

{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATFARE.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATFARE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATFARE: Categorical (Single)**

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Welfare?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else  
NATSPACY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATSPACY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)**

First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATENVIY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATENVIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Health)?

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to big cities?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Law enforcement?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Drug rehabilitation?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Education?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to Blacks?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATARMSY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATARMSY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

National defense?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to other countries?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for the poor?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

**NATROAD: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Highways and bridges?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

**NATSOC: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Social Security?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATMASS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATMASS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATMASS: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Mass transportation?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATPARK: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Parks and recreation?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for childcare?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATSCI: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Supporting scientific research?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If BALLOT = 2 Then *****Begin Ballot 2 Routing*****
---

**USWAR: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect the United States to fight in another war within the next ten years?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PRAYER: Categorical (Single)**

The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools.

What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

**Categories:**

{approve}	Approve
{disapprove}	Disapprove
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

fepolfill = {_2}
------------------

**FEPOL: Categorical (Single)**

{response to fepolfill} me if you agree or disagree with this statement:

Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

**Categories:**

{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**FECHLD: Categorical (Single)**

Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)**

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**FEFAM: Categorical (Single)**

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

\_meovtxt = {\_2}

**MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)**

{response to \_meovtxt}

Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{neither_agree_nor_disagree}	Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VerXY = "X" Then

**FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)**

Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men. What about your opinion - are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of women?

**Categories:**

{for}	For
{against}	Against
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FEJOB1 = {for} Then

**FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)**

Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

**Categories:**

{strongly}	Strongly
{not_strongly}	Not strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Elseif FEJOB1 = {against} Then

**FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)**

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

**Categories:**

{strongly}	Strongly
{not_strongly}	Not strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)**

What do you think the chances are these days that a man won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified woman gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

**Categories:**

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely}	Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely}	Very unlikely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

**FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)**

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Because of past discrimination, employers should make special efforts to hire and promote qualified women.

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{neither_agree_nor_disagree}	Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)**

What do you think the chances are these days that a woman won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified man gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

**Categories:**

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely}	Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely}	Very unlikely
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**AGED: Categorical (Single)**

As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

**Categories:**

{a_good_idea}	A good idea
{bad_idea}	Bad idea
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RES16: Categorical (Single)**

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

**Categories:**

{_1_in_open_country_but_not_on_a_farm}	1. In open country but not on a farm
{_2_on_a_farm}	2. On a farm
{_3_in_a_small_city_or_town}	3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)

\_town\_under\_50000}  
 {\_4\_in\_a\_mediumsize\_ 4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)  
 city\_50000250000}  
 {\_5\_in\_a\_suburb\_near\_ 5. In a suburb near a large city  
 a\_large\_city}  
 {\_6\_in\_a\_large\_city\_ov 6. In a large city (over 250,000)  
 er\_250000}  
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
 {refused} REFUSED

**REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]**

If REG16.Response.Coded Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If  
 If REG16 = 1 Then

**REG16SPC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

**STSAME: Categorical (Single)**

IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
 {no} No

If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

**CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)**

When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
 {no} No  
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
 {refused} REFUSED

**FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)**

Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)  
 IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

**Categories:**

{both_own_mother_and_father}	BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
{father_and_stepmother}	FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
{mother_and_stepfather}	MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
{fatherno_mother_or_stepmother}	FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
{motherno_father_or_stepfather}	MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
{some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}	SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
{some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}	SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
{other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela}	OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If  
 FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other\_specify,some\_other\_male\_relative\_no\_female\_head,some\_other\_female\_relative\_no\_male\_head}) Then

**FAMSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If  
 If FAMILY16 = {both\_own\_mother\_and\_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA\_2

End If

**FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)**

What happened?

**Categories:**

{one_or_both_parents_died}	ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
{parents_divorced_or_separated}	PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM

{father\_absent\_in\_armed\_forces} FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES  
{one\_or\_both\_parents\_in\_institution} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION  
{other\_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other\_specify} Then

### FDIFSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

### LabelOCCPA\_2

```
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,motherno_
father_or_stepfather,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head})
Then
    momfill = mom.label
    ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
        momfill = stepmom.label
    ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontknow})
Then
    momfill = othfem.label
    ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
        momfill = momsus.label
    Else
        momfill = momsuspec.label
    End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fatherno_
mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head})
Then
    dadfill = dad.label
    ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
        dadfill = stepdad.label
    ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontknow})
Then
    dadfill = malrel.label
    ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _
FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
        dadfill = dadsub.label
    Else
        dadfill = dadspec.label
    End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head})
Then
```

GoTo LabelMAGRADE\_2

End If

**OCCPA: Text**

What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINPA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job?  
Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDPA: Text**

What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATPA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

**Categories:**

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

**Categories:**

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow}) Then

**PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**

Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PACOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then

**PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did he complete?

**Categories:**

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

Does he have any college degrees?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

**PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

End If

End If

**LabelIMAGRADE\_2**

If  
 FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno\_mother\_or\_stepmother,some\_other\_male\_relative\_no\_female\_head})  
 Then

GoTo LabelTimeA1\_2

End If

**MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

**Categories:**

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow}) Then

**MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**

Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MACOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

**MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did she complete?

**Categories:**

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

Does she have any college degrees?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

**MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

End If

End If

**MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
-------	-----

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

**OCCMA: Text**

What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINMA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDMA: Text**

What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATMA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

#### Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### LabelTimeA1\_2

```
If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEA1 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"
```

### SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

### MARITAL: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

#### Categories:

{married}	Married
{widowed}	Widowed
{divorced}	Divorced
{separated}	Separated
{never_married}	Never married
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

### DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then
---

**WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been widowed?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
--------

**POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)**

Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

**Categories:**

{marliv}	1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
{posslq}	2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household.
{noliv}	3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household.
{nopart}	4. I don't have a steady partner.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARITAL={married} Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Then If MARITAL<>{married} Then SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="PARTNER" Else SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="SPOUSE" End If
--

**SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)**

IS THE RESPONDENT'S {spfill}...

**Categories:**

{male}	MALE
{female}	FEMALE
{notsure}	NOT SURE

End If
--------

```
If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill1 = {husband}
Elseif SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill1 = {wife}
Elseif SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill1 = {spouse}
Elseif SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill1 = {spouse}
Else
  _spfill1 = {spouse}
End If
If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
Elseif SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
Elseif SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
Elseif SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
Else
  _spfill2 = {heorshe}
  _spfill3 = {hisorher}
  _spfill4 = {himorher}
End If
```

**ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**

SINGLE COUNTRY:

**ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**

FIRST COUNTRY:

**ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**

SECOND COUNTRY:

**ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]**

THIRD COUNTRY:

***Begin Page - LabelETHpage\_2***

If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))

And (NOT(IsEmpty(ETH1)) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then  
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

End If  
If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then  
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

End If  
If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And \_  
Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then  
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If  
If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then  
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If  
If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then  
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If  
If ETHSING = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC0: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If  
If ETH1 = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC1: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH2 = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC2: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If  
If ETH3 = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC3: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
  If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
```

```
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
End If
If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
End If
If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
End If
If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
End If
If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
```

```
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
End If
If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
End If
If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} + {can_t_decide_on_one}
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
End If
```

**ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)**

Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

**Categories:**

- |       |                             |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| {_1}  | Africa                      |
| {_2}  | Austria                     |
| {_3}  | Canada (French)             |
| {_4}  | Canada (Other)              |
| {_5}  | China                       |
| {_6}  | Czechoslovakia              |
| {_7}  | Denmark                     |
| {_8}  | England and Wales           |
| {_9}  | Finland                     |
| {_10} | France                      |
| {_11} | Germany                     |
| {_12} | Greece                      |
| {_13} | Hungary                     |
| {_14} | Ireland                     |
| {_15} | Italy                       |
| {_16} | Japan                       |
| {_17} | Mexico                      |
| {_18} | Netherlands (Dutch/Holland) |
| {_19} | Norway                      |
| {_20} | Philippines                 |
| {_21} | Poland                      |
| {_22} | Puerto Rico                 |
| {_23} | Russia (USSR)               |
| {_24} | Scotland                    |
| {_25} | Spain                       |
| {_26} | Sweden                      |

{_27}	Switzerland
{_30}	American Indian
{_31}	India
{_32}	Portugal
{_33}	Lithuania
{_34}	Yugoslavia
{_35}	Romania
{_36}	Belgium
{_49}	{response to ETHSPEC0}
{_50}	{response to ETHSPEC1}
{_51}	{response to ETHSPEC2}
{_52}	{response to ETHSPEC3}
{can_t_decide_on_one}	CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
--------

**WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)**

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

**Categories:**

{working_full_time}	1) Working full time
{working_part_time}	2) Working part time
{not_at_work}	3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}	4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}	5) Retired
{in_school}	6) In school
{keeping_house}	7) Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then
-----------------------------------

**WRKSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then
--

**HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If  
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not\_at\_work}) Then

**HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If  
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in\_school,keeping\_house,other\_specify}) Then

**EVWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then  
occslffill = {\_1}  
mainslffill = {\_1}  
indslffill = {\_1}  
whatslffill = {\_1}  
wrkslffill = {\_1}  
selfemsfill = {\_1}  
numempsfill = {\_1}  
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label  
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label  
arewere = {are}  
Else  
occslffill = {\_2}  
mainslffill = {\_2}  
indslffill = {\_2}  
whatslffill = {\_2}  
wrkslffill = {\_2}  
selfemsfill = {\_2}  
numempsfill = {\_2}  
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label  
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label  
arewere = {were}  
End If  
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in\_school,keeping\_house,other\_specify}) And EVWORK = {no}  
Then

GoTo LabelLOCALNUM\_2

End If

**OCCSLF: Text**

{response to occslfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINSLF: Text**

{response to mainslfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDSLF: Text**

{response to indslfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATSLF: Text**

{response to whatslfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

{response to wrkslfill}

**Categories:**

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

**SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)**

{response to selfemsfill}

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

**NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]**

{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If

End If

**WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)**

{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

**Categories:**

{government}	Government
{private_employer}	Private Employer
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LabelLOCALNUM\_2**

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

**LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)**

About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. 1-9
{_2}	2. 10-49

{_3}	3. 50-99
{_4}	4. 100-499
{_5}	5. 500-999
{_6}	6. 1,000-1,999
{_7}	7. More than 2,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]**

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2013 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

**PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)**

When you worked in 2013, was it usually full or part time?

**Categories:**

{fulltime}	Full-time
{parttime}	Part-time
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

**JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)**

Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

**Categories:**

{very_likely}	Very likely
{fairly_likely}	Fairly likely
{not_too_likely}	Not too likely
{not_at_all_likely}	Not at all likely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)**

About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

**Categories:**

{very_easy}	Very easy
-------------	-----------

{somewhat_easy}	Somewhat easy
{not_easy_at_all}	Not easy at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,other_specify}) Then
--

GoTo LabelSPWRKSTA_2
----------------------

End If
--------

**SATJOB: Categorical (Single)**

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

**Categories:**

{very_satisfied}	Very satisfied
{moderately_satisfied}	Moderately satisfied
{a_little_dissatisfied}	A little dissatisfied
{very_dissatisfied}	Very dissatisfied
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LabelSPWRKSTA\_2**

If MARITAL={married} Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Then
---

**SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)**

Last week was your {response to \_spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

**Categories:**

{working_full_time}	1) Working full time
{working_part_time}	2) Working part time
{not_at_work}	3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}	4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}	5) Retired
{in_school}	6) In school
{keeping_house}	7) Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then
------------------------------------

**SWRKSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If  
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time}) Then

**SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours did {response to \_spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If  
If SPWRKSTA = {not\_at\_work} Then

**SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours a week does {response to \_spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If  
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in\_school,keeping\_house,other\_specify}) Then

**SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to \_spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo UNEMP

End If  
End If  
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then  
OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label  
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label  
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label  
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label  
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label  
Else  
OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label  
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label  
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label  
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label  
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label  
End If

**OCCSP: Text**

{occspsfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINSP: Text**

{mainspsfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDSP: Text**

{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATSP: Text**

{whatspsfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

{spwrkslffill}

**Categories:**

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
--------

**UNEMP: Categorical (Single)**

At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

<pre> UNION.Categories = {yes_respondent_belongs,no,dontknow,refused} If MARITAL={married} Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Then   UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt1.Label   uniontxt3 = {_2}   uniontxt3.Categories[ {_2} ].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=_spfill1.Response.Label   UNION.Categories = UNION.Categories + {yes_spouse_belongs,yes_both_belong}   UNION.Categories[ {yes_spouse_belongs} ].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=_spfill1.Response.Label Else   UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt2.Label   uniontxt3 = {_1} End If </pre>
---

**UNION: Categorical (Single)**

{uniontxt} belong to a labor union? CODE ONLY ONE.

**Categories:**

{yes_respondent_belongs}	YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
{yes_spouse_belongs}	YES, {spfill:u} BELONGS
{yes_both_belong}	YES, BOTH BELONG
{no}	NO, {response to uniontxt3}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SATFIN: Categorical (Single)**

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

**Categories:**

{pretty_well_satisfied}	Pretty well satisfied
{more_or_less_satisfied}	More or less satisfied
}	
{not_satisfied_at_all}	Not satisfied at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**FINALTER: Categorical (Single)**

During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

**Categories:**

{getting_better}	Getting better
{getting_worse}	Getting worse
{stayed_the_same}	Stayed the same
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**FINRELA: Categorical (Single)**

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

**Categories:**

{far_below_average}	Far below average
{below_average}	Below average
{average}	Average
{above_average}	Above average
{far_above_average}	Far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PARSOL: Categorical (Single)**

Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

**Categories:**

{much_better}	Much better
{somewhat_better}	Somewhat better
{about_the_same}	About the same
{somewhat_worse}	Somewhat worse
{much_worse}	Much worse
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)**

When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

**Categories:**

{much_better}	Much better
{somewhat_better}	Somewhat better
{about_the_same}	About the same
{somewhat_worse}	Somewhat worse
{much_worse}	Much worse
{no_children_volunteered}	NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)**

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CLASS: Categorical (Single)**

If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

**Categories:**

{lower_class}	Lower class
{working_class}	Working class
{middle_class}	Middle class
{upper_class}	Upper class
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Or _ SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
--

**WKSUB: Categorical (Single)**

{wksubfill}

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

**WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)**

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**WKSUP: Categorical (Single)**

{wksupfill}

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

**WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)**

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
End If  
If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
    TIMEA2 = Now()  
Else  
    TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If

**CONBUS: Categorical (Single)**

I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Major companies

**Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

**Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

**Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CONFED: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

**Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

**Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

**Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

**Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**CONTV: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

**Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

**Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**CONSCI: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

**Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence

{\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

**Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**CONARMY: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

**Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

**Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence

{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**GRASS: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

**Categories:**

{should} Should  
{should\_not} Should not  
{no\_opinion} NO OPINION  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)**

Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

**Categories:**

{easier} Easier  
{more\_difficult} More difficult  
{stay\_as\_is\_volunteered} STAY AS IS (VOLUNTEERED)  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)**

Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

**Categories:**

{\_1} 1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor  
{\_2} 2  
{\_3} 3  
{\_4} 4  
{\_5} 5  
{\_6} 6  
{\_7} 7 Government should not concern itself with income differences  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)**

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Extremely liberal
{_2}	2. Liberal
{_3}	3. Slightly liberal
{_4}	4. Moderate, middle of the road
{_5}	5. Slightly conservative
{_6}	6. Conservative
{_7}	7. Extremely conservative
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)**

Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

**Categories:**

{favor}	Favor
{oppose}	Oppose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**COURTS: Categorical (Single)**

In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

**Categories:**

{too_harshly}	Too harshly
{not_harshly_enough}	Not harshly enough
{about_right_volunteered}	ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**TRUST: Categorical (Single)**

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

**Categories:**

{most_people_can_be_trusted}	Most people can be trusted
{can_t_be_too_careful}	Can't be too careful
{other_depends}	OTHER, DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)**

Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)**

Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)**

Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)**

Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)**

Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**LabelCHLDVAL1**

**CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)**

If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

**Categories:**

{\_1} 1. To obey.  
{\_2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.  
{\_3} 3. To think for himself or herself.  
{\_4} 4. To work hard.  
{\_5} 5. To help others when they need help.  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL2.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
  CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
Else
  CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
End If
```

**CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)**

Which comes next in importance?

**Categories:**

{\_1} 1. To obey.  
{\_2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.  
{\_3} 3. To think for himself or herself.  
{\_4} 4. To work hard.  
{\_5} 5. To help others when they need help.  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL3.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
  CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2
Else
  CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories
End If
```

**CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)**

Which comes third?

**Categories:**

{\_1} 1. To obey.  
{\_2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.  
{\_3} 3. To think for himself or herself.

{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

CHLDVAL4.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
  CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories - CHLDVAL3
Else
  CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories
End If
    
```

**CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)**

Which comes fourth?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

CHLDVAL5.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
  CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4
Else
  CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories
End If
    
```

**CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)**

RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)**

What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

**Categories:**

{none}	NONE
{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO

{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{five}	FIVE
{six}	SIX
{seven_or_more}	SEVEN OR MORE
{as_many_as_you_want}	AS MANY AS YOU WANT
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PILLOK: Categorical (Single)**

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers - between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SPANKING: Categorical (Single)**

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)**

When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...  
has an incurable disease?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has gone bankrupt?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has dishonored his or her family?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

is tired of living and ready to die?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)**

There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

**Categories:**

{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes}	Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)**

What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

**Categories:**

{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes}	Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
XMOVIE.Label.Inserts["xmovtxt"] = ""
```

**XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)**

{xmovtxt}

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PORNLAWS: Categorical (Single)**

Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or
{_2}	2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or
{_3}	3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**SOCREL: Categorical (Single)**

Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things ...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

{\_1} 1. Almost every day  
{\_2} 2. Once or twice a week  
{\_3} 3. Several times a month  
{\_4} 4. About once a month  
{\_5} 5. Several times a year  
{\_6} 6. About once a year  
{\_7} 7. Never  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)**

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

{\_1} 1. Almost every day  
{\_2} 2. Once or twice a week  
{\_3} 3. Several times a month  
{\_4} 4. About once a month  
{\_5} 5. Several times a year  
{\_6} 6. About once a year  
{\_7} 7. Never  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**SOCFRIEND: Categorical (Single)**

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

{\_1} 1. Almost every day  
{\_2} 2. Once or twice a week

{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	4. About once a month
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)**

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Go to a bar or tavern?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Almost every day
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	4. About once a month
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**NEWS: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

**Categories:**

{every_day}	Every day
{a_few_times_a_week}	A few times a week
{once_a_week}	Once a week
{less_than_once_a_week}	Less than once a week
{never}	Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]**

On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

**HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

**Categories:**

{try_to_be_helpful}	Try to be helpful
{just_look_out_for_them_selves}	Just look out for themselves
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FAIR.Label.Inserts["fairtxt"] = ""
------------------------------------

**FAIR: Categorical (Single)**

{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

**Categories:**

{would_take_advantage_of_you}	Would take advantage of you
{would_try_to_be_fair}	Would try to be fair
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If Marital = {married} Then
-----------------------------

**HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)**

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

**Categories:**

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	Pretty happy
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Elseif Marital<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then
---

**HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)**

Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

**Categories:**

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	Pretty happy
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**HAPPY: Categorical (Single)**

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

**Categories:**

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	{response to happytxt2}
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SEX = {male} Then  
  hispfill = {Latino}  
Else  
  hispfill = {Latina}  
End If

**HISP1: Categorical (Single)**

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

**HISP2: Categorical (Single)**

Which group are you from?

**Categories:**

{_1_mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana}	1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
{_2_puerto_rican}	2. Puerto Rican
{_3_cuban}	3. Cuban
{_4_other}	4. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HISP2 = {\_4\_other} Then

**HIS2SPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If  
End If  
RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no\_more\_mentioned}

**RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)**

What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {\_3} Then

**AMINSPC1: Text**

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If  
If RACECEN1 = {\_10} Then

**ASIASPC1: Text**

Please name.

End If  
If RACECEN1 = {\_14} Then

**PACFSPC1: Text**

Please name.

End If  
If RACECEN1 = {\_15} Then

**OTRCSPC1: Text**

Please name.

End If  
If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3\_2

End If  
RACECEN2.Categories.Filter =  
{no\_more\_mentioned,\_1,\_2,\_3,\_4,\_5,\_6,\_7,\_8,\_9,\_10,\_11,\_12,\_13,\_14,\_15,dontknow,refused}  
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1  
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)**

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

**Categories:**

- |                     |                                     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| {_1}                | 1. White                            |
| {_2}                | 2. Black or African American        |
| {_3}                | 3. American Indian or Alaska Native |
| {_4}                | 4. Asian Indian                     |
| {_5}                | 5. Chinese                          |
| {_6}                | 6. Filipino                         |
| {_7}                | 7. Japanese                         |
| {_8}                | 8. Korean                           |
| {_9}                | 9. Vietnamese                       |
| {_10}               | 10. Other Asian                     |
| {_11}               | 11. Native Hawaiian                 |
| {_12}               | 12. Guamanian or Chamorro           |
| {_13}               | 13. Samoan                          |
| {_14}               | 14. Other Pacific Islander          |
| {_15}               | 15. Some other race                 |
| {no_more_mentioned} | NO MORE MENTIONED                   |
| {dontknow}          | DON'T KNOW                          |
| {refused}           | REFUSED                             |

If RACECEN2 = {no\_more\_mentioned} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3\_2

End If  
If RACECEN2 = {\_3} Then

**AMINSPC2: Text**

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If  
If RACECEN2 = {\_10} Then

**ASIASPC2: Text**

Please name.

End If  
If RACECEN2 = {\_14} Then

**PACFSPC2: Text**

Please name.

End If  
If RACECEN2 = {\_15} Then

**OTRCSPC2: Text**

Please name.

End If  
If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3\_2

End If  
RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =  
{no\_more\_mentioned,\_1,\_2,\_3,\_4,\_5,\_6,\_7,\_8,\_9,\_10,\_11,\_12,\_13,\_14,\_15,dontknow,refused}  
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2  
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)**

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

**Categories:**

- |       |                                     |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| {_1}  | 1. White                            |
| {_2}  | 2. Black or African American        |
| {_3}  | 3. American Indian or Alaska Native |
| {_4}  | 4. Asian Indian                     |
| {_5}  | 5. Chinese                          |
| {_6}  | 6. Filipino                         |
| {_7}  | 7. Japanese                         |
| {_8}  | 8. Korean                           |
| {_9}  | 9. Vietnamese                       |
| {_10} | 10. Other Asian                     |
| {_11} | 11. Native Hawaiian                 |
| {_12} | 12. Guamanian or Chamorro           |
| {_13} | 13. Samoan                          |

{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACECEN3 = {\_3} Then

**AMINSPC3: Text**

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If  
If RACECEN3 = {\_10} Then

**ASIASPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If  
If RACECEN3 = {\_14} Then

**PACFSPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If  
If RACECEN3 = {\_15} Then

**OTRCSPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If

**LabelTIMEA3\_2**

```
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEA3 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
  racefill = {whites}
  racefill2 = {white}
Else
  racefill = {blacks}
  racefill2 = {black}
End If
```

**RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)**

Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)**

On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to discrimination?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) have less in-born ability to learn?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

**RACDIF5: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to differences in upbringing?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACDIF1.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF2.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF3.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF4.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF5.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) Then

**RACDIFY1: Text**

What do you think is the cause of these racial differences in jobs, income, and housing?

End If  
End If

**AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)**

Some people say that because of past discrimination, Blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of Blacks is wrong because it discriminates against Whites. What about your opinion -- are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of Blacks?

**Categories:**

{for_racial_preference}	For racial preference
{against_racial_preference}	Against racial preference
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If AFIRM1 = {for\_racial\_preference} Then

**AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)**

Do you favor preferences in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

**Categories:**

{strongly_favors}	Strongly Favor
{not_strongly}	Not Strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Elseif AFIRM1 = {against\_racial\_preference} Then

**AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)**

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

**Categories:**

{oppose_strongly}	Oppose strongly
{not_strongly}	Not strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)**

Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with the following statement:

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without special favors.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Agree strongly
{_2}	2. Agree somewhat
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree somewhat
{_5}	5. Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)**

Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score

of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

**Categories:**

{_1_rich}	1 rich
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_poor}	7 poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

**Categories:**

{_1_rich}	1 rich
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_poor}	7 poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

**WLTHHSPS: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanics?

**Categories:**

{_1_rich}	1 rich
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_poor}	7 poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)**

The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

**Categories:**

{_1_hardworking}	1 Hardworking
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_lazy}	7 Lazy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)**

(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

**Categories:**

{_1_hardworking}	1 Hardworking
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5

{_6}	6
{_7_lazy}	7 Lazy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

**WORKHSPS: Categorical (Single)**

(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanics?

**Categories:**

{_1_hardworking}	1 Hardworking
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_lazy}	7 Lazy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)**

Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1 Unintelligent
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_intelligent}	7 Intelligent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)**

(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1 Unintelligent
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_intelligent}	7 Intelligent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

**INTLHSPS: Categorical (Single)**

(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanics?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1 Unintelligent
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_intelligent}	7 Intelligent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)**

Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed to it happening? Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Whites?

**Categories:**

{very_much_in_favor}	Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed}	Very much opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)**

What about living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors are Blacks (would you be very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or much opposed)?

**Categories:**

{very_much_in_favor}	Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed}	Very much opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MARWHT: Categorical (Single)**

Now I'm going to ask you about another type of contact with various groups of people.

What about having a close relative marry a white person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

**Categories:**

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MARBLK: Categorical (Single)**

What about having a close relative marry a Black person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

**Categories:**

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM

{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)

An Asian American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

#### Categories:

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### MARHISP: Categorical (Single)

A Hispanic or Latin American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

#### Categories:

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LETIN1: Categorical (Single)

Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be...

#### Categories:

{_1}	1. Increased a lot
{_2}	2. Increased a little
{_3}	3. Remain the same as it is
{_4}	4. Reduced a little, or
{_5}	5. Reduced a lot?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### CHILDS: Categorical (Single)

How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

**Categories:**

{none}	NONE
{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{five}	FIVE
{six}	SIX
{seven}	SEVEN
{eight_or_more}	EIGHT OR MORE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight\_or\_more}) Then

**AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]**

How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

**SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)**

Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

**Categories:**

{for}	For
{against}	Against
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)**

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

**Categories:**

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{independent}	Independent
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference}	NO PREFERENCE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other\_specify} Then

**PRTYSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If  
If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican, Democrat}) Then

**PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)**

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

**Categories:**

{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

**PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

**Categories:**

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{neither}	NEITHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
gendfill = sex

**HELPPoor: Categorical (Single)**

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)**

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

**Categories:**

{\_1} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE  
{\_2} 2  
{\_3} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS  
{\_4} 4  
{\_5} 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)**

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

**Categories:**

{\_1} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP  
{\_2} 2  
{\_3} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS  
{\_4} 4  
{\_5} 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)**

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

### Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### RGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for?  
CODE EXACT GRADE.

### Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then
---

### RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### RCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

**RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did you complete?

**Categories:**

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

Do you have any college degrees?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

End If  
End If

**LabelSPGRADE\_2**

If MARITAL={married} Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Then

**SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to \_spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

**Categories:**

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow})

Then

**SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to \_spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SPCOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to \_spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

**SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did {response to \_spfill2} complete?

**Categories:**

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

Does {response to \_spfill2} have any college degrees?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPDEGHIfill=SPDEGHI

End If

End If

End If

End If

**VOTE08: Categorical (Single)**

In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

**Categories:**

{voted}	Voted
{did_not_vote}	Did not vote
{ineligible}	Ineligible
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VOTE08 = {voted} Then

**PRES08: Categorical (Single)**

Did you vote for Obama or McCain?

**Categories:**

{obama}	Obama
{mccain}	McCain
{other_candidate_specify}	OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{didnt_vote_for_president}	DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRES08 = {other\_candidate\_specify} Then

**PR08SPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If

End If

If VOTE08.ContainsAny({did\_not\_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES08 = {didnt\_vote\_for\_president} Then

**IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)**

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

**Categories:**

{obama}	Obama
{mccain}	McCain
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**RELIG: Categorical (Single)**

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG.ContainsAny({none}) Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If  
If RELIG.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

**RELGSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If  
If RELIG.ContainsAny({other\_specify, refused}) Then

**IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)**

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonc hristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational }	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM\_2

End If  
If IVQRELIG = {eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN\_2

End If

**CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)**

Would that be a Christian church?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN\_2

End If

**PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)**

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not\_sure}) Then

**PROTSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If  
Elseif RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM\_2

Else

GoTo LabelJEW\_2

End If

**TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM

{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa l_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
DENOM.Categories = {}
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_a
  merica,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist
  _don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_churc
  h,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_e
  vangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_d
  on_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,ot
  her_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
  DENOM = {episcopal_church}
Elseif TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
  DENOM = {other_specify}
Elseif TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elseif TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
  DENOM = {refused}
Elseif TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
  DENOM = {dontknow}
Else
```

### DENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

### Categories:

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

n\_or\_nondenominationa  
l\_church}  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

```
End If
If
DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specif
y}) Then
If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
Else
OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
End If
```

**OTHSPEC: Text**

{othdemtxt}  
SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

```
End If
```

**LabelJEW\_2**

```
If RELIG = {jewish} Then
```

**JEW: Categorical (Single)**

Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

**Categories:**

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If JEW = {other} Then
```

**JEWSP: Text**

SPECIFY:

```
End If
End If
```

**LabelRELITEN\_2**

```
If RELIG = {jewish} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
```

```

Elseif RELIG = {catholic} Then
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
Elseif RELIG = {other_specify} Then
  If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then

```

GoTo LabelTMPDEN\_2

```

Else
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
End If
Elseif RELIG = {protestant} Then
  If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
  Else

```

**LabelTMPDEN\_2**

```

  If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
  Elseif TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
  Elseif TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
  Elseif TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
  Elseif TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
  Else
    If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
    Else
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
    End If
  End If
End If
End If
End If
If Not RELIG.ContainsAny({none, dontknow}) Then

```

**RELITEN: Categorical (Single)**

Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

**Categories:**

{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{somewhat_strong}	SOMEWHAT STRONG
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**RELIG16: Categorical (Single)**

In what religion were you raised?

**Categories:**

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

**RG16SPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

**IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)**

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

End If  
If IVQRELG2 = {eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelAttend\_2

End If

**CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)**

Would that be a Christian church?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelAttend\_2

End If

**PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)**

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not\_sure}) Then

**PROTSPC2: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If  
Elseif RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2\_2

End If

**TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give_n_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

DENOM16.Categories = {}
If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_a
merica,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist
_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_churc
h,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_e
vangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_d
on_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,ot
her_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {episcopal_church}
Elseif TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16 = {other_specify}
Elseif TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elseif TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
    DENOM16 = {refused}
Elseif TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM16 = {dontknow}
Else

```

**DENOM16: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
 (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

{american\_baptist\_asso American Baptist Association  
 ciation}  
 {american\_baptist\_chur American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A  
 ches\_in\_the\_usa}

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_dontknowwhich}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_dontknowwhich}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_dontknowwhich}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_dontknowwhich}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

<p>End If          If          DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,ot</p>
--

```
her_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify)) Then
  If DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})
  Then
    OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
    OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
  End If
```

**OTH16SPC: Text**

{othdemtxt}

End If

**LabelJEW2\_2**

If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then

**JEW16: Categorical (Single)**

Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

**Categories:**

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

**JEW16SP: Text**

SPECIFY:

End If  
End If

**ATTEND: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

**Categories:**

{never}	NEVER
{less_than_once_a_year}	LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
{about_once_or_twice_a_year}	ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR

{several_times_a_year}	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{about_once_a_month}	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 TIMES A MONTH
{nearly_every_week}	NEARLY EVERY WEEK
{every_week}	EVERY WEEK
{several_times_a_week}	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NOT(MARITAL={married} Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then
--

GoTo POSTLIFE
---------------

End If
--------

**SPREL: Categorical (Single)**

What is your {response to \_spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LabelSPRELSPC\_2**

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then
--

**SPRELSPC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

**IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)**

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonc hristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN\_2

End If  
If IVQRELG3 = {eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

**CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)**

Would that be a Christian church?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

**PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)**

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not\_sure}) Then

**PROTSPC3: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If  
End If

**LabelTMPSPDEN\_2**

If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW\_2

End If

**TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give_n_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

**LabelSPDEN\_2**

```

    If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
        SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
        {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
    End If
    If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
        SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
        {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
    End If
    If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
        SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
        {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
    End If
    If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
        SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
        {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
    End If
    If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
        SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
    End If
    If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
        SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
    End If
    If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
        SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
        {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
    
```

```

End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
    SPDEN = {episcopal_church}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
    SPDEN = {other_specify}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
    SPDEN = {refused}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
    SPDEN = {dontknow}
Else

```

**SPDEN: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
 (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_dontknowwhich}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_dontknowwhich}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America

{lutheran\_don\_t\_know\_which} Lutheran, Don't know which  
 {presbyterian\_church\_in\_the\_united\_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States  
 {united\_presbyterian\_church\_in\_the\_united\_states\_of\_ame} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America  
 {other\_presbyterian\_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches  
 {presbyterian\_church\_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)  
 {presbyterian\_don\_t\_know\_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which  
 {episcopal\_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
 {other\_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)  
 {no\_denomination\_given\_or\_nondenominational\_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH  
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
 {refused} REFUSED

```

    End If
  If
  SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
    If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
      spothfill = {_1}
    Else
      spothfill = {_2}
    End If
  End If
    
```

**SPOTHER: Text**

{response to spothfill}

```

    End If
    
```

**LabelSPJEW\_2**

```

    If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then
    
```

**SPJEW: Categorical (Single)**

Does {response to \_spfill2} consider {response to \_spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

**Categories:**

{orthodox} Orthodox  
 {conservative} Conservative  
 {reform} Reform  
 {none\_of\_these} None of these  
 {other} OTHER

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
 {refused} REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

**SPJEWSP: Text**

SPECIFY:

End If  
 End If

**POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)**

Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
 {no} No  
 {undecided} UNDECIDED  
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
 {refused} REFUSED

**PRAY: Categorical (Single)**

About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.  
 DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

**Categories:**

{several\_times\_a\_day} SEVERAL TIMES A DAY  
 {once\_a\_day} ONCE A DAY  
 {several\_times\_a\_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK  
 }  
 {once\_a\_week} ONCE A WEEK  
 {less\_than\_once\_a\_week} LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK  
 {never} NEVER  
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
 {refused} REFUSED

**BIBLE: Categorical (Single)**

Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ  
 FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

**Categories:**

{\_1} 1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word  
 for word  
 {\_2} 2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be  
 taken literally, word for word  
 {\_3} 3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral  
 precepts recorded by man

{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

**POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)**

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Certainly true
{_2}	2. Probably true
{_3}	3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
{_4}	4. Probably false
{_5}	5. Certainly false
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**GOD: Categorical (Single)**

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. I don't believe in God
{_2}	2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
{_3}	3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
{_4}	4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
{_5}	5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
{_6}	6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**REBORN: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)**

To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

**Categories:**

{very_religious}	Very religious
{moderately_religious}	Moderately religious
{slightly_religious}	Slightly religious
{not_religious_at_all}	Not religious at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)**

To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

**Categories:**

{very_spiritual}	Very spiritual
{moderately_spiritual}	Moderately spiritual
{slightly_spiritual}	Slightly spiritual
{not_spiritual_at_all}	Not spiritual at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

**Categories:**

{never}	Never
{less_than_once_a_year}	Less than once a year
{about_once_or_twice_a_year}	About once or twice a year
{several_times_a_year}	Several times a year
{about_once_a_month}	About once a month
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week}	Nearly every week
{every_week}	Every week
{once_a_day}	Once a day
{several_times_a_day}	Several times a day
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
-------	-----

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA5 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
    
```

**BORN: Categorical (Single)**

Were you born in this country?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
    PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
Elseif
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female
_relative_no_male_head}) Then
    PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
Else
    PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If
    
```

**PARBORN: Categorical (Single)**

Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

**Categories:**

{both_born_in_us}	BOTH BORN IN U.S.
{mother_yes_father_no}	MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
{mother_no_father_yes}	MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
{mother_yes_father_dk}	MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
{mother_no_father_dk}	MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
{mother_dk_father_yes}	MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
{mother_dk_father_no}	MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
{mother_dk_father_dk}	MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
{neither_born_in_us}	NEITHER BORN IN U.S.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**GRANIN: Categorical (Single)**

Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If GRANIN = {no} Then
-----------------------

**GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)**

How many were born outside the United States?

**Categories:**

{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If BORN <> {yes} Then

**USCITZN: Categorical (Single)**

Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

**Categories:**

{_1}	A U.S. Citizen, or
{_2}	Not a U.S. Citizen?
{_3}	A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{_4}	BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2,refused,dontknow}) Then
--

**FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)**

Are you...

**Categories:**

{_1}	Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
{_2}	Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
{_3}	Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?
{_4}	NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

End If  
End If

**SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)**

{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

**Categories:**

{yes\_one\_person\_houshold} YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD  
{no\_more\_than\_one\_person} NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON  
{not\_sure} NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes\_one\_person\_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

End If

**UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)**

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

**UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]**

How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

**EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]**

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM

(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2013 -- from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

```
INCOME06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
INCOME06.Categories.Filter = {a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,i,j,k,l,m,dontknow,n,o,p,q,r,s,t,u,v,w,x,y,refused}
```

### INCOME06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2013 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

#### Categories:

{a}	A. UNDER \$1,000
{b}	B. \$1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. \$3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. \$4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. \$5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. \$6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. \$7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. \$8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. \$10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. \$12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. \$15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. \$17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. \$20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. \$22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. \$25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. \$30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. \$40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. \$50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. \$60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. \$75,000 to \$89,999
{v}	V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
{w}	W. \$110,000 to \$129,999
{x}	X. \$130,000 to \$149,999
{y}	Y. \$150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
  RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
  RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
  RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
  RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then
```

**RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)**

Did you earn any income from {job} in 2013?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then RINCOM06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RINCOM06.Categories.Filter = {a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,i,j,k,l,m,dontknow,n,o,p,q,r,s,t,u,v,w,x,y,refused}
---

**RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)**

In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2013 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

**Categories:**

{a}	A. UNDER \$1,000
{b}	B. \$1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. \$3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. \$4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. \$5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. \$6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. \$7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. \$8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. \$10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. \$12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. \$15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. \$17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. \$20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. \$22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. \$25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. \$30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. \$40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. \$50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. \$60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. \$75,000 to \$89,999
{v}	V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
{w}	W. \$110,000 to \$129,999
{x}	X. \$130,000 to \$149,999
{y}	Y. \$150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If End If
------------------

**INCOME16: Categorical (Single)**

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

**Categories:**

{far_below_average}	far below average
{below_average}	below average
{average}	average
{above_average}	above average
{far_above_average}	far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

**Categories:**

{own_or_is_buying}	Own or is buying
{pays_rent}	Pays rent
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If DWELOWN = {other\_specify} Then

**OWNSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If  
End If !\*\*\*\*\* End Ballot2 Routing \*\*\*\*\*

**LabelDOB**

***Begin Page - DOB***

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10  
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11  
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

**BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]**

MONTH:

**BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]**

DAY:

**BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1996]**

YEAR:

**End Page - DOB**

```
If Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) And Not(brthmo.Response.Coded)
Then
  If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  Else
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
  End If
Elseif Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And Not(brthmo.Response.Coded)
Then
  If currmo > brthmo Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  Else
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
  End If
Elseif Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And brthmo.Response.Coded Then
  AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
Elseif Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) Then
  AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

**LabelPanelHEF**

If PANEL = 1 Then

**NAME\_: Text**

Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let's start with the person or one of the persons who own or rent this home.

FI INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED. IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON A').

NAME:

**RROWA: Categorical (Single)**

IS {response to NAME\_} THE RESPONDENT?

**Categories:**

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO

```
If RROWA = {yes} Then
  NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt1.Label
Else
  NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt2.Label
End If
```

**NAME\_2A: Categorical (Single)**

{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

**Categories:**

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If RROWA = {yes} Then
  NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt1.Label
Else
  NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt2.Label
End If
If NAME_2A = {YES} Then
```

**NAME\_2: Text**

What is {person} spouse's or unmarried partner's name?

IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON B').

```
Else
  NAME_2 = "NONE"
End If
```

**HEF5C: Categorical (Single)**

Now, who else lives here?

**Categories:**

{no_one}	NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NameGrid[{A}].NAME_ = NAME_
NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ = NAME_2
NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = ""
```

**LabelNameGrid**

```
If HEF5C = {enter_names} Or HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
```

```
NameGrid.Categories = {A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J}
```

*Begin Grid Page - NameGrid*

**NameGrid: Iterator**

**Categories:**

{A}	ROW A:
{B}	ROW B:
{C}	ROW C:
{D}	ROW D:
{E}	ROW E:
{F}	ROW F:
{G}	ROW G:
{H}	ROW H:
{I}	ROW I:
{J}	ROW J:
{K}	ROW K:
{L}	ROW L:
{M}	ROW M:
{N}	ROW N:

**For each iteration of NameGrid...**

**NAME\_: Text**

NAME

**Next**

*End Grid Page - NameGrid*

```

    End If
    skipped = ""
    If NameGrid[{C}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "C"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "D"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "E"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "F"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "G"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "H"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "I"
    End If
    If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then

```

NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = "Please don't skip rows between names"

GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If  
If NameGrid[{J}].NAME\_.Response.Coded = {NA} Then  
If hef5dasked <> 1 Then

**HEF5D: Categorical (Single)**

Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here, but are away temporarily – on business trips, at school, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

**Categories:**

{no_one}	NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HEF5D = {enter\_names} Then  
hef5dasked = 1

GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If  
End If  
End If

**HEF6: Categorical (Single)**

Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do not usually live here?

**Categories:**

{no_one}	NO VISITORS
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HEF6 = {enter\_names} Then  
NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}

*Begin Grid Page - NameGrid*

**NameGrid: Iterator**

**Categories:**

{A}	ROW A:
{B}	ROW B:
{C}	ROW C:
{D}	ROW D:
{E}	ROW E:
{F}	ROW F:

{G} ROW G:  
 {H} ROW H:  
 {I} ROW I:  
 {J} ROW J:  
 {K} ROW K:  
 {L} ROW L:  
 {M} ROW M:  
 {N} ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

**NAME\_ : Text**

NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

```

    End If
    RESPNUM.Categories = {}
    If RROWA = {NO} And NAME_2A <> {YES} And HEF5C <> {enter_names} And HEF5D <>
{enter_names} And HEF6 <> {enter_names} Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 And NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ <> "NONE" Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {B}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {C}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{D}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {D}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{E}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {E}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{F}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {F}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{G}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {G}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{H}].NAME_) > 0 Then
        RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {H}
        RESPNUM.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
    End If
    If Len(NameGrid[{I}].NAME_) > 0 Then

```

```

RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}
RESPNUM.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{J}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{L}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{M}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{N}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
End If
If RROWA = {YES} Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
    RESPNUM = {A}
Else

```

**RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)**

CODE ROW LETTER OF THE RESPONDENT.

**Categories:**

- {A}                   A {name}
- {B}                   B {name}
- {C}                   C {name}
- {D}                   D {name}
- {E}                   E {name}
- {F}                   F {name}
- {G}                   G {name}
- {H}                   H {name}
- {I}                   I {name}
- {J}                   J {name}
- {K}                   K {name}
- {L}                   L {name}
- {M}                   M {name}
- {N}                   N {name}

```

End If
HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}

```

```

GoTo LabelNextRel

```

LabelNextRel  
**HEF7: Iterator**

Categories:

{A}	A
{B}	B
{C}	C
{D}	D
{E}	E
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	H
{I}	I
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	N

For each iteration of HEF7...

```

        relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If RROWA = {yes} Then
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
    Else
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
    End If
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
    Else
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
    End If
    RELHH_.Categories = {}
    If QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
    ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
        RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
    Else
        RELHH_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
        RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
        RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
    End If
    RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
    If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
    End If
    If QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELHH_ = {_1}
    ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then

```

**RELHH\_ : Categorical (Single)**

What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:

{_1}	HOUSEHOLDER
{_2}	SPOUSE

{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NIECE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories =
{ 4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
{ 4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_ = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "B" Then
Else

```

**RELHH\_ : Categorical (Single)**

What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

**Categories:**

{_1}	HOUSEHOLDER
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NIECE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

                relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
    RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories =
    {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
    {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
    RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then

```

```

    RELHH_ = {_1}
    Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
    Else
    End If
Next
If NAME_2 ="NONE" Then

```

```

GoTo LabelHEF9

```

```

End If
HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories

```

**LabelNextSPRel**  
**HEF8: Iterator**

**Categories:**

{A}	A
{B}	B
{C}	C
{D}	D
{E}	E
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	H
{I}	I
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	N

```

For each iteration of HEF8...

```

```

    If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
    Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
    Else
    RELSP_.Categories =
    {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
    {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
    End If
    spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
    persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
    Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
    End If
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label

```

**RELSP\_ : Categorical (Single)**

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

**Categories:**

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2, _3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories =
    {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
    {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, dontknow, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, refused}
End If
    spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
    persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "A" Then

```

**RELSP\_: Categorical (Single)**

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

**Categories:**

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories =
    {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
    {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
    spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
    persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
    
```

Elseif QuestionName = "A" Then  
Else

**RELSP\_ : Categorical (Single)**

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

**Categories:**

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ .Categories = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_ .Categories = {_2, _3}
Else
    RELSP_ .Categories =
{ 4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22}
    RELSP_ .Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_ .Categories.Filter =
{ 4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13,dontknow, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22,refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_ .Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_ .Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_ .Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
    
```

```

RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "A" Then
    Else
End If
End If
Next
    
```

**LabelHEF9**

```

If RESPNUM = {A} Then
    HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories
Else
    HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A}
End If
    
```

**LabelAGE**

```

GoTo LabelAGE
    
```

**HEF9: Iterator**

**Categories:**

{A}	A
{B}	B
{C}	C
{D}	D
{E}	E
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	H
{I}	I
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	N

```

For each iteration of HEF9...
    
```

```

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    SEX_ = SEX
Else
    SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    
```

**SEX\_: Categorical (Single)**

CODE SEX, ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}'s sex, male or female?

**Categories:**

{MALE}	MALE
{FEMALE}	FEMALE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

    If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
        SEX_ = SEX
    Else
        SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    End If
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
        If AGE_CALC < 18 Then
            AGE_ = 999
        Else
            AGE_ = AGE_CALC
        End If
    Else
        AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
            hisher = {his}
            heshe = {he}
        ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
            hisher = {her}
            heshe = {she}
        Else
            hisher = {none}
            heshe = {none}
        End If
    End If

```

**AGE\_ : Long [0 .. 114, 999]**

How old was {person} on {response to \.hisher} last birthday?

AGE:

```

    If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
        SEX_ = SEX
    Else
        SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    End If
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
        If AGE_CALC < 18 Then
            AGE_ = 999
        Else
            AGE_ = AGE_CALC
        End If
    Else
        AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
            hisher = {his}
            heshe = {he}
        ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
            hisher = {her}
            heshe = {she}
        Else
            hisher = {none}
            heshe = {none}
        End If
        If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
            AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "Please enter valid age 18 or over")
        End If
    End If

```

```
End If
If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
    MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
```

**MSTAT\_: Categorical (Single)**

Is {person} now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has {response to \.heshe} never been married?

**Categories:**

{MARRIED}	MARRIED
{WIDOWED}	WIDOWED
{DIVORCED}	DIVORCED
{SEPARATED}	SEPARATED
{never_married}	NEVER MARRIED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
        SEX_ = SEX
    Else
        SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    End If
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
        If AGECALC < 18 Then
            AGE_ = 999
        Else
            AGE_ = AGECALC
        End If
    Else
        AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
            hisher = {his}
            heshe = {he}
        ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
            hisher = {her}
            heshe = {she}
        Else
            hisher = {none}
            heshe = {none}
        End If
        If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
            AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "Please enter valid age 18 or over")
        End If
        If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
            MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        End If
    End If
Next
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Or
Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
```

**AWAY: Categorical (Single)**

Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

FI INFO: 'STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE' MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE PREVIOUS 7 NIGHTS.

**Categories:**

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If AWAY = {yes} Then
WHO.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories
If RROWA = {no} Then
    WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A}
End If
WHO.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
WHO.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
WHO.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories - RESPNUM
    
```

**WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)**

Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**Categories:**

{A}	A {name}
{B}	B {name}
{C}	C {name}
{D}	D {name}
{E}	E {name}
{F}	F {name}
{G}	G {name}
{H}	H {name}
{I}	I {name}
{J}	J {name}
{K}	K {name}
{L}	L {name}
{M}	M {name}
{N}	N {name}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

HEF14.Categories = WHO
    
```

**HEF14: Iterator**

**Categories:**

{A}	{name}
{B}	{name}
{C}	{name}
{D}	{name}
{E}	{name}
{F}	{name}
{G}	{name}
{H}	{name}
{I}	{name}
{J}	{name}
{K}	{name}
{L}	{name}
{M}	{name}
{N}	{name}

For each iteration of HEF14...

```

WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    heshe = {he}
Elseif HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    heshe = {she}
Else
    heshe = {none}
End If
    
```

**WHERE: Categorical (Single)**

Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is {response to \.heshe} traveling; is {response to \.heshe} in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?

**Categories:**

{other_hu}	IN OTHER HU
{TRAVELING}	TRAVELING
{INSTITUTION}	INSTITUTION
{other}	OTHER/DK
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    heshe = {he}
Elseif HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    heshe = {she}
Else
    heshe = {none}
End If
Next
End If
End If
    
```

**HHRACE: Categorical (Single)**

CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

**Categories:**

{WHITE}	WHITE
{BLACK}	BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN
{AMERIND}	AMERICAN INDIAN
{ASIAN}	ASIATIC, ORIENTAL
{OTHER}	OTHER, MIXED, UNABLE TO OBSERVE

```
End If
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

**VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If VETYRS1={yes} Then
```

**VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)**

What was your total time on active duty?

**Categories:**

{lt2yr}	Less than 2 years
{_2_4yrs}	2 - 4 years
{mt4yrs}	More than 4 years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then
```

**VETFAM: Categorical (Single)**

Have any other members of your immediate family—that is your spouse, parents, children, brothers or sisters -- ever served in the armed forces?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
-------	-----

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If VETFAM={yes} Then**

**VETFAMYS: Categorical (Single)**

Are any other members of your immediate family serving in the armed forces now?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**  
**End If**  
**If PANEL=1 Then**

**PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)**

IS THE RESPONDENT A RESIDENT IN A HOUSEHOLD – SUCH AS LIVING IN A HOUSE, APARTMENT OR SIMILAR RESIDENCE – OR DOES THE RESPONDENT LIVE ELSEWHERE SUCH AS LIVING IN AN INSTITUTION LIKE A COLLEGE DORM, MILITARY BARRACK, WORK CAMP, SHELTER, RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER, LONG-TERM MEDICAL CARE FACILITY OR NURSING HOME?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION.

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IT DOESN'T MATTER WHERE THE RESPONDENT IS ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED, BUT WHETHER HE/SHE RESIDES IN A HOUSEHOLD AT THE TIME OF THE REINTERVIEW. THUS, THEY COULD BE INTERVIEWED IN A HOTEL WHILE TRAVELING OR IN A HOSPITAL DURING A SHORT-TERM STAY WHILE LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD AND THEY WILL BE CODED AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

**Categories:**

{hhold}	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{inst}	LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{homeless}	HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If PLHUTYPE = {other} Then**

**PLTYPESP: Text**

(SPECIFY)

End If  
End If

LabelEndSectA

ETIMEA=SetTime(ETIMEA)  
ETIMEA\_d=Now()  
ElapsedTimeA=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeA,btimeA,btimeA\_d,etimeA,etimeA\_d)  
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**ENDA: Info**

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

End If

LabelSkipSection

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

**Categories:**

{A}	Section A
{DOB}	Section A - DOB Screen
{B}	Section B
{C}	Section C
{D}	Section D
{E}	Section E
{F}	Section F
{G}	Section G
{H}	Section H
{I}	Section I
{J}	Section J
{K}	Section K
{L}	Section L
{M}	Section M
{N}	Section N
{O}	Section O
{P}	Section P
{Q}	Section Q
{R}	Section R
{NA}	DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

Elsif SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB

<b>Elseif SkipSection = {B} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionB</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {C} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionC</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {D} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionD</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {E} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionE</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {F} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionF</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {G} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionG</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {H} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionH</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {I} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionI</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {J} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionJ</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {K} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionK</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {L} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionL</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {M} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionM</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {N} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionN</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {O} Then</b>

GoTo LabelSectionO
Elseif SkipSection = {P} Then
GoTo LabelSectionP
Elseif SkipSection = {Q} Then
GoTo LabelSectionQ
Elseif SkipSection = {R} Then
GoTo LabelSectionR
End If End If

**LabelSectionB**

BTIMEB=SetTime(BTIMEB) BTIMEB_d=Now() LASTSECT="B" If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then
---

**BIZPRICE: Categorical (Single)**

To what extent do you think that major companies in general actually do the following:

Offer reasonable prices on goods and services.

**Categories:**

{verylitextent}	A Very little extent
{alitextent}	A Little extent
{alargext}	A Large extent, or
{averylarge}	A Very large extent?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**BIZHONST: Categorical (Single)**

(To what extent do you think that major companies in general actually do the following:)

Deal honestly with people like you.

**Categories:**

{verylitextent}	A Very little extent
{alitextent}	A Little extent
{alargext}	A Large extent, or
{averylarge}	A Very large extent?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**GOVEFFCT: Categorical (Single)**

To what extent do you think that government in general actually does the following:

Spends tax revenues efficiently.

**Categories:**

{verylitletext}	A Very little extent
{alitletext}	A Little extent
{alargext}	A Large extent, or
{averylarge}	A Very large extent?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**GOVEQALL: Categorical (Single)**

(To what extent do you think that government in general actually does the following:)

Offers services equally to all who need them.

**Categories:**

{verylitletext}	A Very little extent
{alitletext}	A Little extent
{alargext}	A Large extent, or
{averylarge}	A Very large extent?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**INCGAP: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD B1]

Do you agree or disagree that differences in income in America are too large. Would you say...

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PAYGAP: Categorical (Single)**

[SHOWCARD B2]

Some people think that major companies ought to reduce the pay differences between employees with high pay and those with low pay, perhaps by reducing the pay of executives or by increasing the pay of unskilled workers. Others think that major companies should not concern themselves with reducing this pay difference between employees with high pay and those with low pay.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that major companies ought to reduce the pay differences between employees with high pay and those with low pay, and a score of 7 meaning that major companies should not concern themselves with reducing pay differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

**Categories:**

{notreduce}	1 Major companies should do something to reduce pay differences between employees with high pay and those with low pay
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{notconcern}	7 Major companies should not concern themselves with pay differences
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PAYCAP: Categorical (Single)**

Some people think that the pay of top earners should be capped at some maximum amount, while others think that pay should not be capped. Do you think that the government should put a cap on pay?

**Categories:**

{defshouldnot}	Definitely should not
{probnot}	Probably should not
{probshould}	Probably should, or
{defshould}	Definitely should?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If BALLOT=1 Then**

**EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)**

Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7 Government should not concern itself with income differences
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**

```
End If
ETIMEB=SetTime(ETIMEB)
ETIMEB_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeB=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeB,btimeB,btimeB_d,etimeB,etimeB_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
```

**ENDB: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION B

**SkipSection={NA}**

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

**Categories:**

{A}	Section A
{DOB}	Section A - DOB Screen
{B}	Section B
{C}	Section C
{D}	Section D
{E}	Section E
{F}	Section F
{G}	Section G
{H}	Section H
{I}	Section I
{J}	Section J
{K}	Section K
{L}	Section L
{M}	Section M
{N}	Section N
{O}	Section O
{P}	Section P
{Q}	Section Q
{R}	Section R
{NA}	DO NOT SKIP

**If SkipSection = {A} Then**

**GoTo HANDCARD**

**Elseif SkipSection = {DOB} Then**

**GoTo LabelDOB**

**Elseif SkipSection = {B} Then**

**GoTo LabelSectionB**

**Elseif SkipSection = {C} Then**

**GoTo LabelSectionC**

<b>Elseif SkipSection = {D} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionD</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {E} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionE</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {F} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionF</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {G} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionG</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {H} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionH</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {I} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionI</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {J} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionJ</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {K} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionK</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {L} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionL</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {M} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionM</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {N} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionN</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {O} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionO</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {P} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionP</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {Q} Then</b>

```

GoTo LabelSectionQ
Elseif SkipSection = {R} Then
GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If
    
```

```

LabelSectionC
BTIMEC=SetTime(BTIMEC)
BTIMEC_d=Now()
LASTSECT="C"
If (SAMPTYPE="PANL" AND (BALLOT="2" or BALLOT="3")) Then
    
```

**INTINTL: Categorical (Single)**

There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I'm going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

**Categories:**

- {\_1} Very interested
- {\_2} Moderately interested
- {\_3} Not at all interested
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**INTFARM: Categorical (Single)**

Agricultural and farm issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

**Categories:**

- {\_1} Very interested
- {\_2} Moderately interested
- {\_3} Not at all interested
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)**

Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

**Categories:**

- {\_1} Very interested

{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**INTSCI: Categorical (Single)**

Issues about new scientific discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

**Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**INTECON: Categorical (Single)**

Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

**Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**INTTECH: Categorical (Single)**

Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

**Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**INTMED: Categorical (Single)**

Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

**Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)**

Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

**Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)**

Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

**Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**INTMIL: Categorical (Single)**

Issues about military and defense policy. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

**Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**TIMEC1=SetTime(TIMEC1)**

**NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD C1]

We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

**Categories:**

{pap}	1. Newspapers
{mag}	2. Magazines
{web}	3. The Internet
{bk}	4. Books/Other printed material
{tv}	5. TV

{rad}	6. Radio
{gov}	7. Government agencies
{fam}	8. Family
{frnds}	9. Friends/Colleagues
{other}	10. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If NEWSFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then**

**NEWSOTH: Text**

SPECIFY

**End If**

**SCIFROM: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD C1]

We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

**Categories:**

{pap}	1. Newspapers
{mag}	2. Magazines
{web}	3. The Internet
{bk}	4. Books/Other printed material
{tv}	5. TV
{rad}	6. Radio
{gov}	7. Government agencies
{fam}	8. Family
{frnds}	9. Friends/Colleagues
{other}	10. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then**

**SCIOTH: Text**

SPECIFY

**End If**

**SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD C1]

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM

If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

### Categories:

{pap}	1. Newspapers
{mag}	2. Magazines
{web}	3. The Internet
{bk}	4. Books/Other printed material
{tv}	5. TV
{rad}	6. Radio
{gov}	7. Government agencies
{fam}	8. Family
{frnds}	9. Friends/Colleagues
{other}	10. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SEEKSCI.ContainsAny({other}) Then

### SEEKOTH: Text

SPECIFY

End If

If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({pap}) Then

### SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from newspapers.  
Would that be printed newspapers or online newspapers?

FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT OTHER AND SPECIFY WHICH ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE

### Categories:

{pap}	Printed newspapers
{intpap}	Online newspapers
{other}	OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCINEWS1.ContainsAny({other}) Then

### SCINEWS1OS: Text

SPECIFY

End If

Elseif SCIFROM.ContainsAny({mag}) Then

**SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single)**

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from magazines.  
Would that be printed magazines or online magazines?

FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT OTHER AND SPECIFY WHICH ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE

**Categories:**

{mag}	Printed magazines
{intmag}	Online magazines
{other}	OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If SCINEWS2.ContainsAny({other}) Then**

**SCINEWS2OS: Text**

SPECIFY

**End If**  
**Elseif SCIFROM.ContainsAny({web}) Then**

**SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single)**

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from the Internet.  
What is the place where you are most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information -- online newspapers, online magazines, or some other place on the Internet?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE PLACE OR SAYS "IT DEPENDS," PROBE ONCE: WHICH SITE ARE YOU MOST LIKELY TO GO ON THE INTERNET FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION?

**Categories:**

{intpap}	Online newspapers
{intmag}	Online magazines
{other}	Some other place on the Internet
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If SCINEWS3.ContainsAny({other}) Then**

**SCINEWS3OS: Text**

Please specify where:

**End If**  
**End If**  
**TIMEC2=SetTime(TIMEC2)**

**NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)**

I'm going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

**Categories:**

{_1_strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	Agree
{_3_disagree}	Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)**

Science makes our way of life change too fast.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

**Categories:**

{_1_strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	Agree
{_3_disagree}	Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**BETTRLFE: Categorical (Single)**

Science and technology are making our lives, healthier, easier, and more comfortable.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

**Categories:**

{_1_strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	Agree
{_3_disagree}	Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)**

Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

**Categories:**

{_1_strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	Agree
{_3_disagree}	Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ASTROLOGY: Categorical (Single)**

Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?

**Categories:**

{very_scientific}	Very scientific
{sort_of_scientific}	Sort of scientific
{not_at_all_scientific}	Not at all scientific
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)**

Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

**Categories:**

{benefits_greater}	Benefits greater
{about_equal_if_volunte ered}	ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{harmful_results_greate r}	Harmful results greater
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If SCIBNFTS = {benefits\_greater} Then**

**BALPOS: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

**Categories:**

{strongly_in_favor}	Strongly in favor
{slightly_in_favor}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**  
**If SCIBNFTS = {harmful\_results\_greater} Then**

**BALNEG: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

**Categories:**

{strongly_in_favor}	Strongly in favor
{slightly_in_favor}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**  
**TIMEC3=SetTime(TIMEC3)**

**SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)**

Now, for a slightly different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. First, some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

**Categories:**

{clear_understanding}	Clear understanding
{general_sense}	General sense
{little_understanding}	Little understanding
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If SCISTUDY.ContainsAny({little\_understanding,dontknow,refused}) Then**

**GoTo EXPDESGN**

**End If**

**SCITEXT: Text**

In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

**SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)**

You just said {response to SCITEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then

**SCIADD2: Text**

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If

**EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single)**

Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

**Categories:**

{all_1000_get_the_drug }	All 1000 get the drug
{_500_get_the_drug_500_don_t }	500 get the drug, 500 don't
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If Not EXPDESGN.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

**EXPTEXT: Text**

Why is it better to test the drug this way?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

**EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)**

You just said {response to EXPTEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then

**EXPADD2: Text**

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If  
End If

**ODDS1: Categorical (Single)**

Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ODDS2: Categorical (Single)**

Does this mean that each of the couple's children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TIMEC4=SetTime(TIMEC4)

**HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)**

Now, I would like to ask you a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each statement that I read, please tell me if it is true or false. If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

**Categories:**

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)**

All radioactivity is man-made. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

**Categories:**

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**BOYORGR: Categorical (Single)**

It is the father's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl.  
(Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

**Categories:**

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LASERS: Categorical (Single)**

Lasers work by focusing sound waves. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

**Categories:**

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)**

Electrons are smaller than atoms. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

**Categories:**

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)**

Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

**Categories:**

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)**

The universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

**Categories:**

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)**

The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

**Categories:**

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)**

Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

**Categories:**

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)**

Now, we have another kind of question. Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

**Categories:**

{earth_around_sun}	Earth around sun
{sun_around_earth}	Sun around earth
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EARTHSUN = {earth\_around\_sun} Then

**SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)**

How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

**Categories:**

{one_day}	One day
{one_month}	One month
{one_year}	One year
{other_time_period_if_volunteered}	OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
TIMEC5=SetTime(TIMEC5)

**INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)**

Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)**

What is the highest degree you have earned?

**Categories:**

{_1}	Associate's
{_2}	Bachelor's
{_3}	Master's
{_4}	MBA
{_5}	Law
{_6}	PHD
{_7}	MD
{_8}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

If COLDEG1 = { 8} Then

**COLDEGSP: Text**

SPECIFY

End If

**MAJORCOL: Text**

In what field was that degree?

FIELD:

End If

**COLSCI: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If COLSCI = {yes} Then

**COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99]**

How many college-level science courses have you taken?

NUMBER:

End If  
If RGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade}) Or RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

**HSMATH: Categorical (Single)**

Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

**Categories:**

{_0}	NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS
------	--------------------------------

{_1}	GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH
{_2}	PRE-ALGEBRA
{_3}	ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA
{_4}	TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA
{_5}	GEOMETRY (PLANE OR SOLID OR BOTH)
{_6}	TRIGONOMETRY/LINEAR PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS
{_7}	PRE-CALCULUS
{_8}	CALCULUS
{_9}	STATISTICS/PROBABILITY
{_10}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If HSMATH = {\_10} Then**

**HSMATHSP: Text**

SPECIFY

**End If**

**HSBIO: Categorical (Single)**

Did you take a high school biology course?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)**

Did you take a high school chemistry course?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)**

Did you take a high school physics course?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**

```
End If
ETIMEC=SetTime(ETIMEC)
ETIMEC_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeC=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeC,btimeC,btimeC_d,etimeC,etimeC_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
```

**ENDC: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION C

**SkipSection={NA}**

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

**Categories:**

{A}	Section A
{DOB}	Section A - DOB Screen
{B}	Section B
{C}	Section C
{D}	Section D
{E}	Section E
{F}	Section F
{G}	Section G
{H}	Section H
{I}	Section I
{J}	Section J
{K}	Section K
{L}	Section L
{M}	Section M
{N}	Section N
{O}	Section O
{P}	Section P
{Q}	Section Q
{R}	Section R
{NA}	DO NOT SKIP

**If SkipSection = {A} Then**

**GoTo HANDCARD**

**Elsif SkipSection = {DOB} Then**

**GoTo LabelDOB**

**Elsif SkipSection = {B} Then**

**GoTo LabelSectionB**

**Elsif SkipSection = {C} Then**

<b>GoTo LabelSectionC</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {D} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionD</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {E} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionE</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {F} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionF</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {G} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionG</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {H} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionH</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {I} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionI</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {J} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionJ</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {K} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionK</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {L} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionL</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {M} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionM</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {N} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionN</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {O} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionO</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {P} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionP</b>

Elseif SkipSection = {Q} Then

GoTo LabelSectionQ

Elseif SkipSection = {R} Then

GoTo LabelSectionR

End If  
End If

**LabelSectionD**

BTIMED=SetTime(BTIMED)  
BTIMED\_D=Now()  
LASTSECT="D"  
If (SAMPTYPE="PANL" AND ( BALLOT="2")) Then  
If NOT(WRKSTAT.containsany({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work})) Then

GoTo LabelEndofD

End If

**WORKFOR1: Categorical (Single)**

Do you work for a for-profit company, a non-profit or not-for-profit organization, or for the government or a government agency?

IF ASKED: A for-profit company is a company owned by private persons OR by investors on a stock market.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF THE R HAS TWO JOBS WE WANT THEM TO ANSWER "FOR-PROFIT COMPANY" IF THEY HAVE A PRIVATE SECTOR JOB OF ANY KIND.

**Categories:**

{Private}	For-profit company
{NonProfit}	Non-profit or not-for-profit organization
{Govt}	Government or government agency
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WORKFOR1={private} Then

**OWNSTOCK: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD D1]

Do you own any shares of stock in the company where you now work, either directly or through some type of retirement or stock plan?

IF ASKED: Stock in the company would include stock in an Employee Stock Ownership Plan, in a 401k or 403b plan, in a profit sharing plan, in a stock bonus plan or other retirement plan or company sponsored plan, or stock that you bought directly in your company.

FI INSTRUCTION: WITH THIS QUESTION WE ARE TRYING TO GET AT WHETHER THE COMPANY IS A FAMILY BUSINESS, PROPRIETORSHIP OR PARTNERSHIP WHERE THERE IS NO WAY THEY CAN BUY STOCK OR A CORPORATION THAT DOES HAVE STOCK BUT PEOPLE HAVE NOT BOUGHT IT.

**Categories:**

{yes}	1. Yes
{nostock}	2. No, I work for a company that does not have stock
{noown}	3. No, my company has stock but I do not own any of my company's stock
{noowndk}	4. No, I do not own stock and I do not know if my company has stock
{dkown}	5. I do not know if I own stock in my company
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If OWNSTOCK={yes} Then**

**STOCKVAL0: Categorical (Single)**

Please give a general estimate of how much cash you would get if all this stock were sold today.

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWER IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS THEY CANNOT SELL SOME OF THEIR STOCK BECAUSE IT IS NOT VESTED OR FOR SOME OTHER REASON, WE STILL WANT THE DOLLAR VALUE IF THEY SOLD ALL THEIR STOCK.

**Categories:**

{_1}	ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
{_2}	ENTER RANGE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If STOCKVAL0={\_1} Then**

**STOCKVL1: Long [1 .. ]**

ENTER EXACT AMOUNT:

**Elseif STOCKVAL0={\_2} Then**

**Begin Page - STOCKVL2P**

**STOCKVL2: Long [1 .. ]**

ENTER RANGE:

**STOCKVL3: Long [1 .. ]**

End Page - STOCKVL2P

End If

**ESOP: Categorical (Single)**

Are you a member of an Employee Stock Ownership Plan commonly called an ESOP?

PLEASE READ: An ESOP is a retirement plan, not a 401k plan, designed to hold your company's stock in an account for you until you leave the company or retire.

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**BUYVALUE: Long [0 .. 100]**

Approximately what percent of the company stock that you own today did you buy with your own savings or money from your wages?

FI INSTRUCTION: APPROXIMATIONS ARE FINE.

% BOUGHT WITH MY OWN SAVINGS OR MONEY FROM MY WAGES:

End If  
If OWNSTOCK={yes} Or OWNSTOCK.ContainsAny({noown, noowndk, dkown, dontknow, refused}) Then

**STOCKOPS: Categorical (Single)**

Do you currently hold any stock options in your company (vested or unvested)?

IF ASKED: A stock option is a right to purchase stock at a set price for several years into the future, typically ten years. For example, one stock option at \$10 means that you can purchase your company stock for \$10 anytime over ten years. A stock option does not include a plan in which there are periodic deductions from payroll to set aside money to purchase shares at the end of an offering period. That is typically called an Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

IF ASKED: "Vested" means that you own the stock option and can exercise it at any time and "unvested" means that you have to stay with your company a certain amount of time until you own the stock option and can exercise it at any time.

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
End If

**EXTRAPAY: Categorical (Single)**

In your job are you eligible for any type of performance-based pay, such as individual or group bonuses or any type of profit-sharing?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EXTRAPAY = {yes} Then

**COMPPERF: Categorical (Single)**

Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on ...

Company profits or performance?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**DETPERF: Categorical (Single)**

(Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on ...)

Workgroup or department performance?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**INDPERF: Categorical (Single)**

(Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on ...)

Individual performance?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If COMPPERF={yes} or DEPTPERF={yes} or INDPERF={yes} Then

**EXTRAYR: Long [1900 .. 2014]**

What was the most recent year in which you received these performance-based payments?

IF ASKED: Performance-based pay means as individual or group bonuses, commissions, or any type of profit-sharing.

If EXTRAYR.Response.Coded Then

GoTo LabelNUMORG

End If

**YEARVAL0: Categorical (Single)**

What was the approximate total dollar value of these various payments in that year?

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWERS IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

**Categories:**

{_1}	ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
{_2}	ENTER RANGE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If YEARVAL0 = {\_1} Then

**YEARVAL1: Long [1 .. ]**

ENTER EXACT AMOUNT:

Elseif YEARVAL0 = {\_2} Then

*Begin Page - YEARVAL2P*

**YEARVAL2: Long [1 .. ]**

ENTER RANGE:

**YEARVAL3: Long [1 .. ]**

-

*End Page - YEARVAL2P*

End If  
End If  
End If

**LabelNUMORG**

**NUMORG: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD D2]

About how many people work in your organization at all locations? Count part-time as well as full-time employees.

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWERS IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE CANNOT GIVE AN ESTIMATE OF THE EXACT NUMBER, PLEASE ASK HIM/HER TO CHOOSE A RANGE.

**Categories:**

{_1}	ESTIMATE OF EXACT NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
{_2}	CHOOSE A RANGE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If NUMORG = {\_1} Then**

**NUMORGEST: Long [0 .. ]**

ESTIMATE OF EXACT NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

**Elseif NUMORG = {\_2} Then**

**NUMORGRANGE: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD D2]

RANGE OF NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. 1-9
{_2}	2. 10-49
{_3}	3. 50-99
{_4}	4. 100-499
{_5}	5. 500-999
{_6}	6. 1,000-1,999
{_7}	7. 2,000-2,999
{_8}	8. 3,000-3,999
{_9}	9. 4,000-4,999
{_10}	10. 5,000-10,000
{_11}	11. 10,000-50,000
{_12}	12. 50,000-100,000
{_13}	13. Above 100,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**COMPWAGE: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD D3]

Do you believe your fixed annual wages in calendar year 2013 were higher or lower than those of employees with similar experience and job descriptions in other companies in your region? Please answer on a 1 to 5 scale.

**Categories:**

- {\_1} 1 Lower
- {\_2} 2
- {\_3} 3
- {\_4} 4
- {\_5} 5 Higher
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**EMPINPUT: Categorical (Single)**

Some companies have organized workplace decision-making in ways to get more employee input and involvement. Are you personally involved in any group, team, committee, or task force that addresses issues such as product quality, cost cutting, productivity, health and safety, or other workplace issues?

**Categories:**

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**EMPTRAIN: Categorical (Single)**

In the last 12 months have you received any formal training from your current employer, such as in classes or seminars sponsored by the employer?

**Categories:**

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**DEFPENSN: Categorical (Single)**

Do you have a defined benefit pension plan at your company?

PLEASE READ: A defined benefit plan is a pension plan of your employer that promises to pay you a set amount when you retire based on your salary and years of work.

**Categories:**

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**WEALTH: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD D4]

Please estimate your total wealth.

Wealth means the value of your house plus the value of your vehicles, stocks and mutual funds, cash, checking accounts, retirement accounts including 401(k) and pension assets, and any other assets minus what you owe for your mortgage and your debts.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1 Less than \$5000
{_2}	2 \$5000 to \$20,000
{_3}	3 \$20,000 to \$40,000
{_4}	4 \$40,000 to \$75,000
{_5}	5 \$75,000 to \$100,000
{_6}	6 \$100,000 to \$150,000
{_7}	7 \$150,000 to \$250,000
{_8}	8 \$250,000 to \$500,000
{_9}	9 \$500,000 to \$1 million
{_10}	10 \$1 million to \$2 million
{_11}	11 \$2 million to \$3 million
{_12}	12 \$3 million to \$4 million
{_13}	13 \$4 million to \$5 million
{_14}	14 \$5 million to \$10 million
{_15}	15 Above \$10 million
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**TRDESTCK: Categorical (Single)**

If your company has stock, is the stock of the company where you work traded on a stock market such as the New York Stock Exchange or the NASDAQ?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

LabelEndofD

```
ETIMED=SetTime(ETIMED)
ETIMED_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeD=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeD,btimeD,btimeD_d,etimeD,etimeD_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
```

**ENDD: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION D

SkipSection={NA}

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

**Categories:**

{A}	Section A
{DOB}	Section A - DOB Screen
{B}	Section B
{C}	Section C
{D}	Section D
{E}	Section E
{F}	Section F
{G}	Section G
{H}	Section H
{I}	Section I
{J}	Section J
{K}	Section K
{L}	Section L
{M}	Section M
{N}	Section N
{O}	Section O
{P}	Section P
{Q}	Section Q
{R}	Section R
{NA}	DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

Elsif SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB

Elsif SkipSection = {B} Then

GoTo LabelSectionB

Elsif SkipSection = {C} Then

GoTo LabelSectionC

Elsif SkipSection = {D} Then

GoTo LabelSectionD

Elsif SkipSection = {E} Then

GoTo LabelSectionE

Elsif SkipSection = {F} Then

GoTo LabelSectionF
Elself SkipSection = {G} Then
GoTo LabelSectionG
Elself SkipSection = {H} Then
GoTo LabelSectionH
Elself SkipSection = {I} Then
GoTo LabelSectionI
Elself SkipSection = {J} Then
GoTo LabelSectionJ
Elself SkipSection = {K} Then
GoTo LabelSectionK
Elself SkipSection = {L} Then
GoTo LabelSectionL
Elself SkipSection = {M} Then
GoTo LabelSectionM
Elself SkipSection = {N} Then
GoTo LabelSectionN
Elself SkipSection = {O} Then
GoTo LabelSectionO
Elself SkipSection = {P} Then
GoTo LabelSectionP
Elself SkipSection = {Q} Then
GoTo LabelSectionQ
Elself SkipSection = {R} Then
GoTo LabelSectionR
End If End If

LabelSectionE

```
BTIMEE=SetTime(BTIMEE)
BTIMEE_D=Now()
LASTSECT="E"
ETIMEE=SetTime(ETIMEE)
ETIMEE_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeE=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeE,btimeE,btimeE_d,etimeE,etimeE_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
```

**ENDE: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION E

**SkipSection={NA}**

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

**Categories:**

{A}	Section A
{DOB}	Section A - DOB Screen
{B}	Section B
{C}	Section C
{D}	Section D
{E}	Section E
{F}	Section F
{G}	Section G
{H}	Section H
{I}	Section I
{J}	Section J
{K}	Section K
{L}	Section L
{M}	Section M
{N}	Section N
{O}	Section O
{P}	Section P
{Q}	Section Q
{R}	Section R
{NA}	DO NOT SKIP

**If SkipSection = {A} Then**

**GoTo HANDCARD**

**Elsif SkipSection = {DOB} Then**

**GoTo LabelDOB**

**Elsif SkipSection = {B} Then**

**GoTo LabelSectionB**

<b>Elseif SkipSection = {C} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionC</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {D} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionD</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {E} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionE</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {F} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionF</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {G} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionG</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {H} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionH</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {I} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionI</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {J} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionJ</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {K} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionK</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {L} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionL</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {M} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionM</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {N} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionN</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {O} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionO</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {P} Then</b>

GoTo LabelSectionP

Elseif SkipSection = {Q} Then

GoTo LabelSectionQ

Elseif SkipSection = {R} Then

GoTo LabelSectionR

End If  
End If

LabelSectionF

BTIMEF=SetTime(BTIMEF)  
BTIMEF\_D=Now()  
LASTSECT="F"  
ETIMEF=SetTime(ETIMEF)  
ETIMEF\_d=Now()  
ElapsedTimeF=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeF,btimeF,btimeF\_d,etimeF,etimeF\_d)  
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**ENDF: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION F

SkipSection={NA}

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

**Categories:**

{A}	Section A
{DOB}	Section A - DOB Screen
{B}	Section B
{C}	Section C
{D}	Section D
{E}	Section E
{F}	Section F
{G}	Section G
{H}	Section H
{I}	Section I
{J}	Section J
{K}	Section K
{L}	Section L
{M}	Section M
{N}	Section N
{O}	Section O
{P}	Section P
{Q}	Section Q
{R}	Section R
{NA}	DO NOT SKIP

<b>If SkipSection = {A} Then</b>
<b>GoTo HANDCARD</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {DOB} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelDOB</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {B} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionB</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {C} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionC</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {D} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionD</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {E} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionE</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {F} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionF</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {G} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionG</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {H} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionH</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {I} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionI</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {J} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionJ</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {K} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionK</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {L} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionL</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {M} Then</b>

```
GoTo LabelSectionM
Elseif SkipSection = {N} Then
GoTo LabelSectionN
Elseif SkipSection = {O} Then
GoTo LabelSectionO
Elseif SkipSection = {P} Then
GoTo LabelSectionP
Elseif SkipSection = {Q} Then
GoTo LabelSectionQ
Elseif SkipSection = {R} Then
GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If
```

**LabelSectionG**

```
BTIMEG=SetTime(BTIMEG)
BTIMEG_D=Now()
LASTSECT="G"
ETIMEG=SetTime(ETIMEG)
ETIMEG_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeG=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeG,btimeG,btimeG_d,etimeG,etimeG_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
```

**ENDG: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION G

```
SkipSection={NA}
```

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

**Categories:**

- |       |                        |
|-------|------------------------|
| {A}   | Section A              |
| {DOB} | Section A - DOB Screen |
| {B}   | Section B              |
| {C}   | Section C              |
| {D}   | Section D              |
| {E}   | Section E              |
| {F}   | Section F              |

{G}	Section G
{H}	Section H
{I}	Section I
{J}	Section J
{K}	Section K
{L}	Section L
{M}	Section M
{N}	Section N
{O}	Section O
{P}	Section P
{Q}	Section Q
{R}	Section R
{NA}	DO NOT SKIP

<b>If SkipSection = {A} Then</b>
<b>GoTo HANDCARD</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {DOB} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelDOB</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {B} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionB</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {C} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionC</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {D} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionD</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {E} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionE</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {F} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionF</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {G} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionG</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {H} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionH</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {I} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionI</b>

```
Elseif SkipSection = {J} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionJ
Elseif SkipSection = {K} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionK
Elseif SkipSection = {L} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL
Elseif SkipSection = {M} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM
Elseif SkipSection = {N} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionN
Elseif SkipSection = {O} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionO
Elseif SkipSection = {P} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP
Elseif SkipSection = {Q} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionQ
Elseif SkipSection = {R} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If
```

**LabelSectionH**

```
BTIMEH=SetTime(BTIMEH)
BTIMEH_D=Now()
LASTSECT="H"
ETIMEH=SetTime(ETIMEH)
ETIMEH_D=Now()
ElapsedTimeH=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeH,BTIMEH,BTIMEH_D,ETIMEH,ETIMEH_D)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
```

**ENDH: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION H

```
SkipSection={NA}
```

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

**Categories:**

{A}	Section A
{DOB}	Section A - DOB Screen
{B}	Section B
{C}	Section C
{D}	Section D
{E}	Section E
{F}	Section F
{G}	Section G
{H}	Section H
{I}	Section I
{J}	Section J
{K}	Section K
{L}	Section L
{M}	Section M
{N}	Section N
{O}	Section O
{P}	Section P
{Q}	Section Q
{R}	Section R
{NA}	DO NOT SKIP

<b>If SkipSection = {A} Then</b>
<b>GoTo HANDCARD</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {DOB} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelDOB</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {B} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionB</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {C} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionC</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {D} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionD</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {E} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionE</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {F} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionF</b>

Elself SkipSection = {G} Then
GoTo LabelSectionG
Elself SkipSection = {H} Then
GoTo LabelSectionH
Elself SkipSection = {I} Then
GoTo LabelSectionI
Elself SkipSection = {J} Then
GoTo LabelSectionJ
Elself SkipSection = {K} Then
GoTo LabelSectionK
Elself SkipSection = {L} Then
GoTo LabelSectionL
Elself SkipSection = {M} Then
GoTo LabelSectionM
Elself SkipSection = {N} Then
GoTo LabelSectionN
Elself SkipSection = {O} Then
GoTo LabelSectionO
Elself SkipSection = {P} Then
GoTo LabelSectionP
Elself SkipSection = {Q} Then
GoTo LabelSectionQ
Elself SkipSection = {R} Then
GoTo LabelSectionR
End If End If
LabelSectionI BTIMEI=SetTime(BTIMEI)

```
BTIMEI_D=Now()
LASTSECT="I"
If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then
  IDRACIMP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ""
  IDRACPRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ""
  IDRACRSP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ""
  IDRACBHV.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ""
  IDRACFRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ""
  If HISP1 = {yes} and HISP2 = { _1_mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana} Then
    racefillsecti = {mex}
    racefills= {pmex}
  ElseIf HISP1 = {yes} and HISP2 = { _2_puerto_rican} Then
    racefillsecti = {pr}
    racefills= {ppr}
  ElseIf HISP1 = {yes} and HISP2 = { _3_cuban} Then
    racefillsecti = {Cuban}
    racefills= {pCuban}
  ElseIf HISP1 = {yes} and HISP2 = { _4_other} Then
    racefillsecti = {hispoth}
    racefills = {phispoth}
    IDRACIMP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = HIS2SPEC.Response
    IDRACPRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = HIS2SPEC.Response
    IDRACRSP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = HIS2SPEC.Response
    IDRACBHV.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = HIS2SPEC.Response
    IDRACFRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = HIS2SPEC.Response
  ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = { _1} Then
    racefillsecti = {White}
    racefills= {pWhite}
  ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = { _2} Then
    racefillsecti = {Black}
    racefills= {pBlack}
  ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = { _3} Then
    racefillsecti = {amer}
    racefills= {pamer}
    IDRACIMP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = AMINSPC1_TEXT.Label
    IDRACPRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = AMINSPC1_TEXT.Label
    IDRACRSP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = AMINSPC1_TEXT.Label
    IDRACBHV.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = AMINSPC1_TEXT.Label
    IDRACFRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = AMINSPC1_TEXT.Label
  ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = { _4} Then
    racefillsecti = {asian}
    racefills= {pasian}
  ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = { _5} Then
    racefillsecti = {Chinese}
    racefills= {pChinese}
  ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = { _6} Then
    racefillsecti = {Filipino}
    racefills= {pFilipino}
  ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = { _7} Then
    racefillsecti = {Japanese}
    racefills= {pJapanese}
  ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = { _8} Then
    racefillsecti = {Korean}
    racefills= {pKorean}
  ElseIf HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = { _9} Then
    racefillsecti = {Vietnamese}
```

```

racefills= {pVietnamese}
Elseif HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = { _10} Then
  racefillsecti = {asianoth}
  racefills= {pasianoth}
  IDRACIMP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ASIASPC1_TEXT.Label
  IDRACPRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ASIASPC1_TEXT.Label
  IDRACRSP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ASIASPC1_TEXT.Label
  IDRACBHV.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ASIASPC1_TEXT.Label
  IDRACFRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ASIASPC1_TEXT.Label
Elseif HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = { _11} Then
  racefillsecti = {Hawaiian}
  racefills= {pHawaiian}
Elseif HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = { _12} Then
  racefillsecti = {Guam}
  racefills={pGuam}
Elseif HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = { _13} Then
  racefillsecti = {Samoan}
  racefills={pSamoan}
Elseif HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = { _14} Then
  racefillsecti = {pacific}
  racefills= {ppacific}
  IDRACIMP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = PACFSPC1_TEXT.Label
  IDRACPRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = PACFSPC1_TEXT.Label
  IDRACRSP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = PACFSPC1_TEXT.Label
  IDRACBHV.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = PACFSPC1_TEXT.Label
  IDRACFRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = PACFSPC1_TEXT.Label
Elseif HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = { _15} Then
  racefillsecti = {othrace}
  racefills= {pothrace}
  IDRACIMP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = OTRCSPC1_TEXT.Label
  IDRACPRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = OTRCSPC1_TEXT.Label
  IDRACRSP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = OTRCSPC1_TEXT.Label
  IDRACBHV.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = OTRCSPC1_TEXT.Label
  IDRACFRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = OTRCSPC1_TEXT.Label
End If
If SOCIDORD = 1 Then
  BTIMEI_1_5=SetTime(BTIMEI_1_5)
  BTIMEI_1_5_D=Now()

```

**IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing "Not At All," 10 representing "Completely," and 5 representing "In the middle," please respond to the following.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

```
ETIMEI_1_5=SetTime(ETIMEI_1_5)
ETIMEI_1_5_D=Now()
STIMEI_6_12=SetTime(STIMEI_6_12)
STIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
```

**IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following describes you?

**Categories:**

- |            |  |
|------------|--|
| {yeschild} | I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care |
| {nochild}  | I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care        |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW   |
| {refused}  | REFUSED  |

```
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({yeschild, nochild}) Then
```

If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({nochild}) Then

**IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{uncertain}	Uncertain
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then

parentinsert={aparent}

parentinsert2={aparent}

parentinsert3={aparent}

Else

parentinsert={childless}

parentinsert2={thosechildless}

parentinsert3={personchildless}

End If

**IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing "Not At All," 10 representing "Completely," and 5 representing "In the middle," please respond to the following.

How much is being {response to parentinsert} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to parentinsert}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to parentinsert2}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to parentinsert} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to parentinsert3}.

How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

```
End If
ETIMEI_6_12=SetTime(ETIMEI_6_12)
ETIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
STIMEI_13_17=SetTime(STIMEI_13_17)
STIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
If SEX = {male} Then
  genderfill = {man}
  genderfillplural = {man}
Else
  genderfill = {women}
  genderfillplural = {women}
End If
```

**IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing "Not At All," 10 representing "Completely," and 5 representing "In the middle," please respond to the following.

How much is being a {response to genderfill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be a {response to genderfill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to genderfillplural}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

```
ETIMEI_13_17=SetTime(ETIMEI_13_17)
ETIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
End If
If SOCIDORD = 2 Then
  BTIMEI_1_5=SetTime(BTIMEI_1_5)
  BTIMEI_1_5_D=Now()
```

**IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing "Not At All," 10 representing "Completely," and 5 representing "In the middle," please respond to the following.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

```
ETIMEI_1_5=SetTime(ETIMEI_1_5)
ETIMEI_1_5_D=Now()
STIMEI_13_17=SetTime(STIMEI_13_17)
STIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
If SEX = {male} Then
  genderfill = {man}
  genderfillplural = {man}
Else
  genderfill = {women}
  genderfillplural = {women}
End If
```

**IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing "Not At All," 10 representing "Completely," and 5 representing "In the middle," please respond to the following.

How much is being a {response to genderfill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be a {response to genderfill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to genderfillplural}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

```
ETIMEI_13_17=SetTime(ETIMEI_13_17)
ETIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
STIMEI_6_12=SetTime(STIMEI_6_12)
STIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
```

**IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following describes you?

**Categories:**

- |            |  |
|------------|--|
| {yeschild} | I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care |
| {nochild}  | I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care        |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW   |
| {refused}  | REFUSED  |

If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({yeschild, nochild}) Then  
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({nochild}) Then

**IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{uncertain}	Uncertain
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then  
parentinsert={aparent}  
parentinsert2={aparent}  
parentinsert3={aparent}  
Else  
parentinsert={childless}  
parentinsert2={thosechildless}  
parentinsert3={personchildless}  
End If

**IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing "Not At All," 10 representing "Completely," and 5 representing "In the middle," please respond to the following.

How much is being {response to parentinsert} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to parentinsert}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to parentinsert2}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to parentinsert} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to parentinsert3}.

How much do you think friends see you this way?  
ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

```
End If
ETIMEI_6_12=SetTime(ETIMEI_6_12)
ETIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
End If
If SOCIDORD = 3 Then
STIMEI_6_12=SetTime(STIMEI_6_12)
STIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
```

**IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following describes you?

**Categories:**

- |            |  |
|------------|--|
| {yeschild} | I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care |
| {nochild}  | I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care        |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW   |
| {refused}  | REFUSED  |

```
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({yeschild, nochild}) Then
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({nochild}) Then
```

**IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?

**Categories:**

- |             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| {yes}       | Yes        |
| {no}        | No         |
| {uncertain} | Uncertain  |
| {dontknow}  | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused}   | REFUSED    |

```
End If
If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then
  parentinsert={aparent}
  parentinsert2={aparent}
  parentinsert3={aparent}
Else
  parentinsert={childless}
  parentinsert2={thosechildless}
  parentinsert3={personchildless}
End If
```

**IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing "Not At All," 10 representing "Completely," and 5 representing "In the middle," please respond to the following.

How much is being {response to parentinsert} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to parentinsert}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to parentinsert2}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to parentinsert} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to parentinsert3}.

How much do you think friends see you this way?  
ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

```
End If
ETIMEI_6_12=SetTime(ETIMEI_6_12)
ETIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
BTIMEI_1_5=SetTime(BTIMEI_1_5)
BTIMEI_1_5_D=Now()
```

**IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing "Not At All," 10 representing "Completely," and 5 representing "In the middle," please respond to the following.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

```
ETIMEI_1_5=SetTime(ETIMEI_1_5)
ETIMEI_1_5_D=Now()
STIMEI_13_17=SetTime(STIMEI_13_17)
STIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
If SEX = {male} Then
    genderfill = {man}
    genderfillplural = {man}
Else
    genderfill = {women}
    genderfillplural = {women}
End If
```

**IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing "Not At All," 10 representing "Completely," and 5 representing "In the middle," please respond to the following.

How much is being a {response to genderfill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be a {response to genderfill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to genderfillplural}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

```
ETIMEI_13_17=SetTime(ETIMEI_13_17)
ETIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
End If
If SOCIDORD = 4 Then
STIMEI_6_12=SetTime(STIMEI_6_12)
STIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
```

**IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following describes you?

**Categories:**

{yeschild}	I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
{nochild}	I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({yeschild, nochild}) Then
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({nochild}) Then
```

**IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{uncertain}	Uncertain
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then
parentinsert={aparent}
parentinsert2={aparent}
```

```
parentinsert3={aparent}
Else
parentinsert={childless}
parentinsert2={thosechildless}
parentinsert3={personchildless}
End If
```

**IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing "Not At All," 10 representing "Completely," and 5 representing "In the middle," please respond to the following.

How much is being {response to parentinsert} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to parentinsert}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to parentinsert2}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to parentinsert} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to parentinsert3}.

How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

```
End If
ETIMEI_6_12=SetTime(ETIMEI_6_12)
ETIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
STIMEI_13_17=SetTime(STIMEI_13_17)
STIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
If SEX = {male} Then
  genderfill = {man}
  genderfillplural = {man}
Else
  genderfill = {women}
  genderfillplural = {women}
End If
```

**IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing "Not At All," 10 representing "Completely," and 5 representing "In the middle," please respond to the following.

How much is being a {response to genderfill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be a {response to genderfill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to genderfillplural}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

<pre>ETIMEI_13_17=SetTime(ETIMEI_13_17) ETIMEI_13_17_D=Now() BTIMEI_1_5=SetTime(BTIMEI_1_5) BTIMEI_1_5_D=Now()</pre>
--

**IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing "Not At All," 10 representing "Completely," and 5 representing "In the middle," please respond to the following.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

```
ETIMEI_1_5=SetTime(ETIMEI_1_5)
ETIMEI_1_5_D=Now()
End If
If SOCIDORD = 5 Then
STIMEI_13_17=SetTime(STIMEI_13_17)
STIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
If SEX = {male} Then
genderfill = {man}
genderfillplural = {man}
Else
genderfill = {women}
genderfillplural = {women}
End If
```

**IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing "Not At All," 10 representing "Completely," and 5 representing "In the middle," please respond to the following.

How much is being a {response to genderfill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be a {response to genderfill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to genderfillplural}?

**MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM**

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

```
ETIMEI_13_17=SetTime(ETIMEI_13_17)
ETIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
BTIMEI_1_5=SetTime(BTIMEI_1_5)
BTIMEI_1_5_D=Now()
```

**IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing "Not At All," 10 representing "Completely," and 5 representing "In the middle," please respond to the following.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{otracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to racefillsecti}{otracefill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to racefillsecti}{otracefill}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

```
ETIMEI_1_5=SetTime(ETIMEI_1_5)
ETIMEI_1_5_D=Now()
STIMEI_6_12=SetTime(STIMEI_6_12)
STIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
```

**IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following describes you?

**Categories:**

- |            |  |
|------------|--|
| {yeschild} | I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care |
| {nochild}  | I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care        |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW   |
| {refused}  | REFUSED  |

```
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({yeschild, nochild}) Then
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({nochild}) Then
```

**IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?

**Categories:**

- |             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| {yes}       | Yes       |
| {no}        | No        |
| {uncertain} | Uncertain |

{dontknow}  
{refused}

DON'T KNOW  
REFUSED

```
End If
If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then
  parentinsert={aparent}
  parentinsert2={aparent}
  parentinsert3={aparent}
Else
  parentinsert={childless}
  parentinsert2={thosechildless}
  parentinsert3={personchildless}
End If
```

**IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing "Not At All," 10 representing "Completely," and 5 representing "In the middle," please respond to the following.

How much is being {response to parentinsert} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to parentinsert}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to parentinsert2}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to parentinsert} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to parentinsert3}.

How much do you think friends see you this way?  
ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

```
End If
ETIMEI_6_12=SetTime(ETIMEI_6_12)
ETIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
End If
If SOCIDORD = 6 Then
STIMEI_13_17=SetTime(STIMEI_13_17)
STIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
If SEX = {male} Then
genderfill = {man}
genderfillplural = {man}
Else
genderfill = {women}
genderfillplural = {women}
End If
```

**IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing "Not At All," 10 representing "Completely," and 5 representing "In the middle," please respond to the following.

How much is being a {response to genderfill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be a {response to genderfill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to genderfillplural}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

```
ETIMEI_13_17=SetTime(ETIMEI_13_17)
ETIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
STIMEI_6_12=SetTime(STIMEI_6_12)
STIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
```

**IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following describes you?

**Categories:**

- |            |  |
|------------|--|
| {yeschild} | I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care |
| {nochild}  | I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care        |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW   |
| {refused}  | REFUSED  |

```
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({yeschild, nochild}) Then
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({nochild}) Then
```

**IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?

**Categories:**

- |             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| {yes}       | Yes        |
| {no}        | No         |
| {uncertain} | Uncertain  |
| {dontknow}  | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused}   | REFUSED    |

```
End If
If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then
parentinsert={aparent}
parentinsert2={aparent}
parentinsert3={aparent}
Else
```

parentinsert={childless}  
parentinsert2={thosechildless}  
parentinsert3={personchildless}  
End If

**IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing "Not At All," 10 representing "Completely," and 5 representing "In the middle," please respond to the following.

How much is being {response to parentinsert} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to parentinsert}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to parentinsert2}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to parentinsert} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to parentinsert3}.

How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

```
End If
ETIMEI_6_12=SetTime(ETIMEI_6_12)
ETIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
BTIMEI_1_5=SetTime(BTIMEI_1_5)
BTIMEI_1_5_D=Now()
```

**IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing "Not At All," 10 representing "Completely," and 5 representing "In the middle," please respond to the following.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

# MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM

Think about how you see yourself as {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

```
ETIMEI_1_5=SetTime(ETIMEI_1_5)
ETIMEI_1_5_D=Now()
End If
End If
ETIMEI=SetTime(ETIMEI)
ETIMEI_D=Now()
ElapsedTimeI=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeI,BTIMEI,BTIMEI_D,ETIMEI,ETIMEI_D)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
```

### ENDI: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION I

```
SkipSection={NA}
```

### SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

### Categories:

- |       |                        |
|-------|------------------------|
| {A}   | Section A              |
| {DOB} | Section A - DOB Screen |
| {B}   | Section B              |
| {C}   | Section C              |
| {D}   | Section D              |
| {E}   | Section E              |
| {F}   | Section F              |
| {G}   | Section G              |
| {H}   | Section H              |
| {I}   | Section I              |
| {J}   | Section J              |
| {K}   | Section K              |
| {L}   | Section L              |
| {M}   | Section M              |
| {N}   | Section N              |
| {O}   | Section O              |
| {P}   | Section P              |
| {Q}   | Section Q              |
| {R}   | Section R              |
| {NA}  | DO NOT SKIP            |

```
If SkipSection = {A} Then
```

```
GoTo HANDCARD
```

```
Elsif SkipSection = {DOB} Then
```

<b>GoTo LabelDOB</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {B} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionB</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {C} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionC</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {D} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionD</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {E} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionE</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {F} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionF</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {G} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionG</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {H} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionH</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {I} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionI</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {J} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionJ</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {K} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionK</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {L} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionL</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {M} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionM</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {N} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionN</b>

Elseif SkipSection = {O} Then
GoTo LabelSectionO
Elseif SkipSection = {P} Then
GoTo LabelSectionP
Elseif SkipSection = {Q} Then
GoTo LabelSectionQ
Elseif SkipSection = {R} Then
GoTo LabelSectionR
End If End If

**LabelSectionJ**

BTIMEJ=SetTime(BTIMEJ) BTIMEJ_D=Now() LASTSECT="J" If (SAMPTYPE="PANL" and BALLOT = 1) OR (SAMPTYPE="PANL" and BALLOT = 3 and VERXY="X") Then
---

**INEQ3A: Categorical (Single)**

[SHOWCARD J1]

Do you agree or disagree...

Inequality continues to exist because it benefits the rich and powerful.

**Categories:**

{j1agr1}	Strongly agree
{j1agr2}	Somewhat agree
{j1agr3}	Somewhat disagree
{j1agr4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**NOPRVSCH: Categorical (Single)**

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

Private schools should be abolished.

**Categories:**

{j1agr1}	Strongly agree
{j1agr2}	Somewhat agree
{j1agr3}	Somewhat disagree
{j1agr4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LAWINEQ: Categorical (Single)**

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

There is one law for the rich and one for the poor.

**Categories:**

{j1agr1}	Strongly agree
{j1agr2}	Somewhat agree
{j1agr3}	Somewhat disagree
{j1agr4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LEVELINC: Categorical (Single)**

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

We should strive to make incomes as equal as possible.

**Categories:**

{j1agr1}	Strongly agree
{j1agr2}	Somewhat agree
{j1agr3}	Somewhat disagree
{j1agr4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**BIGBIZ: Categorical (Single)**

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers.

**Categories:**

{j1agr1}	Strongly agree
----------	----------------

{j1agr2}	Somewhat agree
{j1agr3}	Somewhat disagree
{j1agr4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**TAKEWLTH: Categorical (Single)**

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

To promote the public good, the government should confiscate all wealth over and above what people actually need to live on decently.

**Categories:**

{j1agr1}	Strongly agree
{j1agr2}	Somewhat agree
{j1agr3}	Somewhat disagree
{j1agr4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SETWAGES: Categorical (Single)**

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

The government should not control wages by legislation.

**Categories:**

{j1agr1}	Strongly agree
{j1agr2}	Somewhat agree
{j1agr3}	Somewhat disagree
{j1agr4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CHANCE: Categorical (Single)**

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

It's just a matter of chance whether a person's life turns out well or poorly.

**Categories:**

{j1agr1}	Strongly agree
{j1agr2}	Somewhat agree
{j1agr3}	Somewhat disagree
{j1agr4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}

REFUSED

```
End If
ETIMEJ=SetTime(ETIMEJ)
ETIMEJ_D=Now()
ElapsedTimeJ=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeJ,BTIMEJ,BTIMEJ_D,ETIMEJ,ETIMEJ_D)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
```

**ENDJ: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION J

```
SkipSection={NA}
```

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

**Categories:**

- {A} Section A
- {DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
- {B} Section B
- {C} Section C
- {D} Section D
- {E} Section E
- {F} Section F
- {G} Section G
- {H} Section H
- {I} Section I
- {J} Section J
- {K} Section K
- {L} Section L
- {M} Section M
- {N} Section N
- {O} Section O
- {P} Section P
- {Q} Section Q
- {R} Section R
- {NA} DO NOT SKIP

```
If SkipSection = {A} Then
```

```
GoTo HANDCARD
```

```
Elseif SkipSection = {DOB} Then
```

```
GoTo LabelDOB
```

```
Elseif SkipSection = {B} Then
```

```
GoTo LabelSectionB
```

```
Elseif SkipSection = {C} Then
```

<b>GoTo LabelSectionC</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {D} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionD</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {E} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionE</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {F} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionF</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {G} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionG</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {H} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionH</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {I} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionI</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {J} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionJ</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {K} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionK</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {L} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionL</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {M} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionM</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {N} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionN</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {O} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionO</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {P} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionP</b>

Elseif SkipSection = {Q} Then
GoTo LabelSectionQ
Elseif SkipSection = {R} Then
GoTo LabelSectionR
End If End If

**LabelSectionK**

BTIMEK=SetTime(BTIMEK) BTIMEK_D=Now() LASTSECT="K" If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then
---

**INTLPOL: Categorical (Single)**

How interested are you in politics and national affairs? Are you very interested, somewhat interested, only slightly interested, or not at all interested?

**Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Somewhat interested
{_3}	Only slightly interested
{_4}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SWAYVOTE: Categorical (Single)**

During elections, do you ever try to show people why they should vote for one of the parties or candidates? Do you do that often, sometimes, rarely or never?

**Categories:**

{_1_often}	Often
{_2_sometimes}	Sometimes
{_3_rarely}	Rarely
{_4_never}	Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**POLRALLY: Categorical (Single)**

In the past three or four years, have you contributed money to a political party or candidate or to any other political cause?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

**LOCVOTE: Categorical (Single)**

What about local elections—do you always vote in those, do you sometimes miss one, or do you rarely vote, or do you never vote?

**Categories:**

{_1_alwaysvote}	Always vote in those
{_2_sometimesmiss}	Sometimes miss one
{_3_rarelyvote}	Rarely vote
{_4_nevervote}	Never vote
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LOCLOBBY: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever personally gone to see, or spoken to, or written to—some member of local government or some other person of influence in the community about some needs or problems?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LOCPROB: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever worked with others in this community to try to solve some community problems?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ACTIVISM: Categorical (Single)**

Have you participated in any demonstrations, protests, boycotts, or marches?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
ETIMEK=SetTime(ETIMEK)
ETIMEK_D=Now()
ElapsedTimeK=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeK,BTIMEK,BTIMEK_D,ETIMEK,ETIMEK_D)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
```

**ENDK: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION K

**SkipSection={NA}**

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

**Categories:**

{A}	Section A
{DOB}	Section A - DOB Screen
{B}	Section B
{C}	Section C
{D}	Section D
{E}	Section E
{F}	Section F
{G}	Section G
{H}	Section H
{I}	Section I
{J}	Section J
{K}	Section K
{L}	Section L
{M}	Section M
{N}	Section N
{O}	Section O
{P}	Section P
{Q}	Section Q
{R}	Section R
{NA}	DO NOT SKIP

**If SkipSection = {A} Then**

**GoTo HANDCARD**

**Elsif SkipSection = {DOB} Then**

**GoTo LabelDOB**

**Elsif SkipSection = {B} Then**

**GoTo LabelSectionB**

**Elsif SkipSection = {C} Then**

**GoTo LabelSectionC**

**Elsif SkipSection = {D} Then**

**GoTo LabelSectionD**

**Elsif SkipSection = {E} Then**

GoTo LabelSectionE
Elseif SkipSection = {F} Then
GoTo LabelSectionF
Elseif SkipSection = {G} Then
GoTo LabelSectionG
Elseif SkipSection = {H} Then
GoTo LabelSectionH
Elseif SkipSection = {I} Then
GoTo LabelSectionI
Elseif SkipSection = {J} Then
GoTo LabelSectionJ
Elseif SkipSection = {K} Then
GoTo LabelSectionK
Elseif SkipSection = {L} Then
GoTo LabelSectionL
Elseif SkipSection = {M} Then
GoTo LabelSectionM
Elseif SkipSection = {N} Then
GoTo LabelSectionN
Elseif SkipSection = {O} Then
GoTo LabelSectionO
Elseif SkipSection = {P} Then
GoTo LabelSectionP
Elseif SkipSection = {Q} Then
GoTo LabelSectionQ
Elseif SkipSection = {R} Then
GoTo LabelSectionR

End If  
End If

LabelSectionL

BTIMEL=SetTime(BTIMEL)  
BTIMEL\_D=Now()  
LASTSECT="L"  
If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

**LACKFRND: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you feel that you lack companionship?

**Categories:**

{often}	Often
{sometimes}	Sometimes
{rarely}	Rarely, or
{never}	Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LEFTOUT: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you feel left out?

**Categories:**

{often}	Often
{sometimes}	Sometimes
{rarely}	Rarely, or
{never}	Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ISOLATED: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you feel isolated from others?

**Categories:**

{often}	Often
{sometimes}	Sometimes
{rarely}	Rarely, or
{never}	Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
ETIMEL=SetTime(ETIMEL)  
ETIMEL\_d=Now()  
ElapsedTimeL=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeL,btimeL,btimeL\_d,etimeL,etimeL\_d)  
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**ENDL: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION L

**SkipSection={NA}**

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

**Categories:**

{A}	Section A
{DOB}	Section A - DOB Screen
{B}	Section B
{C}	Section C
{D}	Section D
{E}	Section E
{F}	Section F
{G}	Section G
{H}	Section H
{I}	Section I
{J}	Section J
{K}	Section K
{L}	Section L
{M}	Section M
{N}	Section N
{O}	Section O
{P}	Section P
{Q}	Section Q
{R}	Section R
{NA}	DO NOT SKIP

**If SkipSection = {A} Then**

**GoTo HANDCARD**

**Elsif SkipSection = {DOB} Then**

**GoTo LabelDOB**

**Elsif SkipSection = {B} Then**

**GoTo LabelSectionB**

**Elsif SkipSection = {C} Then**

**GoTo LabelSectionC**

**Elsif SkipSection = {D} Then**

**GoTo LabelSectionD**

**Elsif SkipSection = {E} Then**

**GoTo LabelSectionE**

<b>Elseif SkipSection = {F} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionF</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {G} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionG</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {H} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionH</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {I} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionI</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {J} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionJ</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {K} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionK</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {L} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionL</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {M} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionM</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {N} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionN</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {O} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionO</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {P} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionP</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {Q} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionQ</b>
<b>Elseif SkipSection = {R} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionR</b>
<b>End If</b>

End If

**LabelSectionM**

```

BTIMEM=SetTime(BTIMEM)
BTIMEM_D=Now()
LASTSECT="M"
If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then
  If SINGCHK={yes_one_person_household} Then
    yourfillsectm={single1}
    youfillsectm={single2}
    fillsectm={single3}
    fillsectm2={single4}
    fillsectm3={single5}
    fillsectm4={single6}
    fillsectm5={single7}
  else
    yourfillsectm={more1}
    youfillsectm={more2}
    fillsectm={more3}
    fillsectm2={more4}
    fillsectm3={more5}
    fillsectm4={more6}
    fillsectm5={more7}
  End If
  If Ballot="3" Then

```

**DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

**Categories:**

{own_or_is_buying}	Own or is buying
{pays_rent}	Pays rent
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If DWELOWN = {other\_specify} Then

**OWNSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If

**WLTHSUM: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD M1]

The next question is about your {response to yourfillsectm} wealth. This Wealth Categories Card shows items that we include in wealth. First, add the value of your house, your vehicles, stocks and mutual funds, cash, checking accounts, retirement accounts including 401(k) and pension assets, and any other assets. Then, subtract what you owe for your mortgage and your other debts. Now, which of the categories on this Wealth Levels Card shows your best estimate of your total wealth? Please just read off the letter.

**WEALTH CATEGORIES CARD:**

FI INSTRUCTIONS: READ THE VALUES IF HANDCARD CANNOT BE USED  
Add the values of these  
Subtract the values of these  
House What is owed on the mortgage  
Vehicles All other debts  
Stocks and mutual funds  
Cash  
Checking accounts  
Retirement accounts  
Including 401Ks  
Pension assets  
Any other assets

**WEALTH LEVELS CARD:**

**Categories:**

{lessthan5k}	Less than \$5,000
{_5kto20k}	\$5000 to \$20,000
{_20to40}	\$20,000 to \$40,000
{_40to75k}	\$40,000 to \$75,000
{_75to100k}	\$75,000 to \$100,000
{_100to150k}	\$100,000 to \$150,000
{_150to250k}	\$150,000 to \$250,000
{_250to500k}	\$250,000 to \$500,000
{_500to1mil}	\$500,000 to \$1 million
{_1milto2mil}	\$1 million to \$2 million
{_2milto3mil}	\$2 million to \$3 million
{_3milto4mil}	\$3 million to \$4 million
{_4milto5mil}	\$4 million to \$5 million
{_5milto10mil}	\$5 million to \$10 million
{above10mil}	Above \$10 million
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

else

**HAVSTOCK: Categorical (Single)**

Now I'm going to ask about stocks that {response to youfillsectm} personally own {response to fillsectm}. Include only stocks that are traded on a public stock exchange. Do not include stocks held through pension or retirement accounts. Do not include bonds, mutual funds, or any other financial assets other than publically-traded stocks. Do{response to fillsectm2} {response to youfillsectm} personally own any stock that is traded on a public exchange?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**OWNBIZ: Categorical (Single)**

We would like to know if you {response to fillsectm3} own{response to fillsectm} a private business, including a farm, professional practice, or partnership, or have investments in a business that is NOT traded on a public stock exchange. Do you {response to fillsectm3} own or own part of a private business?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**OWEDEBTS: Categorical (Single)**

Now, we'd like to ask about debts. Debts include items such as a mortgage, rent, a car loan, a credit card bill, student loan, medical bill, loans from friends, or any other debts for which you are responsible. In the past year, {response to fillsectm5} ever behind by two months or more in paying any debts {response to youfillsectm} owed?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SPENDMOR: Categorical (Single)**

If you had to guess, did {response to youfillsectm} spend more than your {response to yourfillsectm} income in the past year?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
End If
ETIMEM=SetTime(ETIMEM)
ETIMEM_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeM=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeM,btimeM,btimeM_d,etimeM,etimeM_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
```

**ENDM: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION M

```
SkipSection={NA}
```

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

**Categories:**

{A}	Section A
{DOB}	Section A - DOB Screen
{B}	Section B
{C}	Section C
{D}	Section D
{E}	Section E
{F}	Section F
{G}	Section G
{H}	Section H
{I}	Section I
{J}	Section J
{K}	Section K
{L}	Section L
{M}	Section M
{N}	Section N
{O}	Section O
{P}	Section P
{Q}	Section Q
{R}	Section R
{NA}	DO NOT SKIP

<b>If SkipSection = {A} Then</b>
<b>GoTo HANDCARD</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {DOB} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelDOB</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {B} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionB</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {C} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionC</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {D} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionD</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {E} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionE</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {F} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionF</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {G} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionG</b>

```
Elseif SkipSection = {H} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH
Elseif SkipSection = {I} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionI
Elseif SkipSection = {J} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionJ
Elseif SkipSection = {K} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionK
Elseif SkipSection = {L} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL
Elseif SkipSection = {M} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM
Elseif SkipSection = {N} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionN
Elseif SkipSection = {O} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionO
Elseif SkipSection = {P} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP
Elseif SkipSection = {Q} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionQ
Elseif SkipSection = {R} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If
```

```
LabelSectionN
  BTIMEN=SetTime(BTIMEN)
  BTIMEN_D=Now()
  LASTSECT="N"
  If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then
```

**NMEWALTR: Long [0 .. 99]**

I'm going to ask you some questions about all the people that you are acquainted with. For the purposes of this study, the definition of knowing someone is that you know them and they know you by sight or by name, that you could contact them, that they live within the United States, and that there has been some contact (either in person, by telephone, by mail, or over the Internet) in the past two years.

These questions are an important way to help us understand more about social networks in America. Please answer the questions as best you can. We are interested to learn about the popularity and spread of some first names in the population. For each name:

How many people named Walter do you know?

**NMEROSE: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many people named Rose do you know?

**NMEBRUCE: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many people named Bruce do you know?

**NAMETINA: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many people named Tina do you know?

**NMEKYLE: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many people named Kyle do you know?

**NMEEMILY: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many people named Emily do you know?

**NMEJOSE: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many people named Jose do you know?

**NMEMARIA: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many people named Maria do you know?

**CLSGAYM: Long [0 .. 99]**

Please answer the following as best as you can:

How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are gay men?

**OTHGAYM: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are gay men?

**CLSGAYW: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are gay women?

**OTHGAYW: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are gay women?

**If VERXY="X" Then**

**CLSNJOBM: Long [0 .. 99]**

Please answer the following as best as you can:

How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are men who are unemployed and currently looking for work?

**OTHNJOBM: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are men who are unemployed and currently looking for work?

**CLSNJOBW: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are women who are unemployed and currently looking for work?

**OTHNJOBW: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are women who are unemployed and currently looking for work?

**Else**

**CLSPOLM: Long [0 .. 99]**

Please answer the following as best as you can:

How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are men whose political views you strongly disagree with?

**OTHPOLM: Long [0 .. 99]**

## MDDtoDOC - GSS2014\_BALLOT2\_PANL.MDD - 9/26/2014 3:11:17 PM

How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are men whose political views you strongly disagree with?

### CLSPOLW: Long [0 .. 99]

How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are women whose political views you strongly disagree with?

### OTHPOLW: Long [0 .. 99]

How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are women whose political views you strongly disagree with?

```
End If
End If
ETIMEN=SetTime(ETIMEN)
ETIMEN_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeN=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeN,btimeN,btimeN_d,etimeN,etimeN_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
```

### ENDN: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION N

```
SkipSection={NA}
```

### SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

#### Categories:

{A}	Section A
{DOB}	Section A - DOB Screen
{B}	Section B
{C}	Section C
{D}	Section D
{E}	Section E
{F}	Section F
{G}	Section G
{H}	Section H
{I}	Section I
{J}	Section J
{K}	Section K
{L}	Section L
{M}	Section M
{N}	Section N
{O}	Section O
{P}	Section P
{Q}	Section Q
{R}	Section R
{NA}	DO NOT SKIP

<b>If SkipSection = {A} Then</b>
<b>GoTo HANDCARD</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {DOB} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelDOB</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {B} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionB</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {C} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionC</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {D} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionD</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {E} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionE</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {F} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionF</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {G} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionG</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {H} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionH</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {I} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionI</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {J} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionJ</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {K} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionK</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {L} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionL</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {M} Then</b>

GoTo LabelSectionM
Elseif SkipSection = {N} Then
GoTo LabelSectionN
Elseif SkipSection = {O} Then
GoTo LabelSectionO
Elseif SkipSection = {P} Then
GoTo LabelSectionP
Elseif SkipSection = {Q} Then
GoTo LabelSectionQ
Elseif SkipSection = {R} Then
GoTo LabelSectionR
End If End If

**LabelSectionO**

```
BTIMEO=SetTime(BTIMEO)
BTIMEO_D=Now()
LASTSECT="O"
ETIMEO=SetTime(ETIMEO)
ETIMEO_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeO=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeO,btimeO,btimeO_d,etimeO,etimeO_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
```

**ENDO: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION O

SkipSection={NA}
------------------

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

**Categories:**

- |       |                        |
|-------|------------------------|
| {A}   | Section A              |
| {DOB} | Section A - DOB Screen |
| {B}   | Section B              |
| {C}   | Section C              |
| {D}   | Section D              |
| {E}   | Section E              |
| {F}   | Section F              |

{G}	Section G
{H}	Section H
{I}	Section I
{J}	Section J
{K}	Section K
{L}	Section L
{M}	Section M
{N}	Section N
{O}	Section O
{P}	Section P
{Q}	Section Q
{R}	Section R
{NA}	DO NOT SKIP

<b>If SkipSection = {A} Then</b>
<b>GoTo HANDCARD</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {DOB} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelDOB</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {B} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionB</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {C} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionC</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {D} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionD</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {E} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionE</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {F} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionF</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {G} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionG</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {H} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionH</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {I} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionI</b>

```
Elseif SkipSection = {J} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionJ
Elseif SkipSection = {K} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionK
Elseif SkipSection = {L} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL
Elseif SkipSection = {M} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM
Elseif SkipSection = {N} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionN
Elseif SkipSection = {O} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionO
Elseif SkipSection = {P} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP
Elseif SkipSection = {Q} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionQ
Elseif SkipSection = {R} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If
```

**LabelSectionP**

```
BTIMEP=SetTime(BTIMEP)
BTIMEP_D=Now()
LASTSECT="P"
ETIMEP=SetTime(ETIMEP)
ETIMEP_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeP=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeP,btimeP,btimeP_d,etimeP,etimeP_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
```

**ENDP: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION P

```
SkipSection={NA}
```

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

**Categories:**

{A}	Section A
{DOB}	Section A - DOB Screen
{B}	Section B
{C}	Section C
{D}	Section D
{E}	Section E
{F}	Section F
{G}	Section G
{H}	Section H
{I}	Section I
{J}	Section J
{K}	Section K
{L}	Section L
{M}	Section M
{N}	Section N
{O}	Section O
{P}	Section P
{Q}	Section Q
{R}	Section R
{NA}	DO NOT SKIP

<b>If SkipSection = {A} Then</b>
<b>GoTo HANDCARD</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {DOB} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelDOB</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {B} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionB</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {C} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionC</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {D} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionD</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {E} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionE</b>
<b>Elsif SkipSection = {F} Then</b>
<b>GoTo LabelSectionF</b>

Elself SkipSection = {G} Then
GoTo LabelSectionG
Elself SkipSection = {H} Then
GoTo LabelSectionH
Elself SkipSection = {I} Then
GoTo LabelSectionI
Elself SkipSection = {J} Then
GoTo LabelSectionJ
Elself SkipSection = {K} Then
GoTo LabelSectionK
Elself SkipSection = {L} Then
GoTo LabelSectionL
Elself SkipSection = {M} Then
GoTo LabelSectionM
Elself SkipSection = {N} Then
GoTo LabelSectionN
Elself SkipSection = {O} Then
GoTo LabelSectionO
Elself SkipSection = {P} Then
GoTo LabelSectionP
Elself SkipSection = {Q} Then
GoTo LabelSectionQ
Elself SkipSection = {R} Then
GoTo LabelSectionR
End If End If

LabelSectionQ BTIMEQ=SetTime(BTIMEQ)
---

```
BTIMEQ_d=Now()
LASTSECT="Q"
If SELFSAQ2 = {RespAdm} Then
  saqinttxt = {another}
Else
  saqinttxt = {a}
End If
```

**SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)**

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

**Categories:**

{in\_person}                    IN PERSON  
{on\_phone}                    OVER THE PHONE

**If SAQMODE2 = {in\_person} Then**

**SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)**

Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

**Categories:**

{yes}                    Yes  
{no}                    No  
{dontknow}            DON'T KNOW  
{refused}              REFUSED

**SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)**

INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

**Categories:**

{yes}                    Yes  
{no}                    No

**If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then**

**GoTo LabelTIMEQ**

**End If**  
**Else**

**SAQPHONE2: Info**

The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

**End If**  
**If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} And SAQMODE2 = {in\_person} Then**

**SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)**

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

**Categories:**

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| {strongly_agree}    | Strongly agree    |
| {agree}             | Agree             |
| {disagree}          | Disagree          |
| {strongly_disagree} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow}          | DON'T KNOW        |
| {refused}           | REFUSED           |

**SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)**

Have you seen a movie in the past month?

**Categories:**

- |            |            |
|------------|------------|
| {yes}      | Yes        |
| {no}       | No         |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused}  | REFUSED    |

**End If**  
**If SAQMODE2 = {in\_person} Then**

***Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid***

**SAQTstGrid: Iterator**

**Categories:**

- |      |                           |
|------|---------------------------|
| {_1} | I have no free time.....  |
| {_2} | Playing golf.....         |
| {_3} | Entertaining friends..... |
| {_4} | Going to the movies.....  |
| {_5} | Watching television.....  |
| {_6} | Other.....                |

**For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...**

**SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DK
{refused}	REF

Next

*End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid*

End If

**PART2: Info**

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

**SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following best describes you?

**Categories:**

{gay}	Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
{Bisexual}	Bisexual
{straight}	Heterosexual or straight
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ENDSAQ5: Info**

Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

**PASSWORD: Text**

PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD" Then  
PASSWORD.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Enter correct 'password'")

GoTo PASSWORD

End If

**SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)**

DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

**Categories:**

{yes} YES  
{no} NO

**LabelTIMEQ**

ETIMEQ=SetTime(ETIMEQ)  
ETIMEQ\_d=Now()  
ElapsedTimeQ=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeQ,btimeQ,btimeQ\_d,etimeQ,etimeQ\_d)  
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**ENDQ: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION Q

SkipSection={NA}

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

**Categories:**

{A} Section A  
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen  
{B} Section B  
{C} Section C  
{D} Section D  
{E} Section E  
{F} Section F  
{G} Section G  
{H} Section H  
{I} Section I  
{J} Section J  
{K} Section K  
{L} Section L  
{M} Section M  
{N} Section N  
{O} Section O  
{P} Section P  
{Q} Section Q  
{R} Section R  
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

Elseif SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB
Elseif SkipSection = {B} Then
GoTo LabelSectionB
Elseif SkipSection = {C} Then
GoTo LabelSectionC
Elseif SkipSection = {D} Then
GoTo LabelSectionD
Elseif SkipSection = {E} Then
GoTo LabelSectionE
Elseif SkipSection = {F} Then
GoTo LabelSectionF
Elseif SkipSection = {G} Then
GoTo LabelSectionG
Elseif SkipSection = {H} Then
GoTo LabelSectionH
Elseif SkipSection = {I} Then
GoTo LabelSectionI
Elseif SkipSection = {J} Then
GoTo LabelSectionJ
Elseif SkipSection = {K} Then
GoTo LabelSectionK
Elseif SkipSection = {L} Then
GoTo LabelSectionL
Elseif SkipSection = {M} Then
GoTo LabelSectionM
Elseif SkipSection = {N} Then
GoTo LabelSectionN

Elseif SkipSection = {O} Then
GoTo LabelSectionO
Elseif SkipSection = {P} Then
GoTo LabelSectionP
Elseif SkipSection = {Q} Then
GoTo LabelSectionQ
Elseif SkipSection = {R} Then
GoTo LabelSectionR
End If End If

**LabelSectionR**

BTIMER=SetTime(BTIMER) BTIMER_d=Now() LASTSECT="R" If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
--

**SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)**

If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

**Categories:**

{_1}	Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{_2}	Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{_3}	Not have been able to do the interview?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
--------

**ValIntro: Info**

My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

**LabelNAME**

If SAMPTYPE = "PANL" Then
---------------------------

**CONNAME: Categorical (Single)**

We have your name listed as {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadlname}. Is this correct?

CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE 'NO'.

**Categories:**

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
If CONNAME = {YES} Then
  FNAME = loadfname
  MNAME = loadmname
  LNAME = loadlname
  If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
```

**ShowName: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to fname} {response to mname} {response to lname}

```
End If
```

```
GoTo LabelCONPHONE
```

```
End If
```

**FNAME: Text**

What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

**MNAME: Text**

MIDDLE NAME:

**LNAME: Text**

LAST NAME:

```
Begin Page - NamePage
```

**FNAME: Text**

What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

**MNAME: Text**

MIDDLE NAME:

**LNAME: Text**

LAST NAME:

**End Page - NamePage**

If FNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And  
LNAME.Response.Coded={NA} Then  
FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR", "Please enter at least one name")

GoTo LabelINAME

End If

**LabelCONPHONE**

If SAMPTYPE = "PANL" Then

area=Mid(PPHONE, 0, 3)  
xchange=Mid(PPHONE, 3, 3)  
last4=Mid(PPHONE, 6, 4)

**CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)**

We have your phone number listed as {response to area}-{response to xchange}-{response to last4}.  
Is this phone number correct?

**Categories:**

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If (Len(PPHONE) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or  
CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo PHONE

End If

If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PPHONE) = 10 Then  
PHONE = PPHONE  
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**ShowPhone: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

End If

GoTo PHONLOC

End If  
End If

**PHONE: Text**

What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE 9999999999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then

GoTo LabelVERADDR

End If

**PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)**

Is this phone located in your own house?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then

GoTo PHONNAM

End If

**PHONLOCO: Text**

Where is the phone located?

**PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)**

In whose name is your phone listed?

**Categories:**

{r_s_name}	R's Name
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r\_s\_name} Then

**PHONNMOT: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

**PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)**

Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

**Categories:**

{cellular}	CELLULAR
{regular}	REGULAR, LANDLINE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

**REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)**

Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

**Categories:**

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

**NEWREGPH: Text**

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

**CELLPHONE: Categorical (Single)**

Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

**Categories:**

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

**NEWCELPH: Text**

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If  
End If  
If PHONLOC = {YES} Then  
If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And  
CELPHONE={YES}) Then

**CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)**

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

**Categories:**

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
Else  
If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or  
(PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

**CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)**

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

**Categories:**

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

End If  
End If

**LabelVERADDR**

If SAMPTYPE = "PANL" Then

**PANELIntro: Info**

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If

**VERADDR: Categorical (Single)**

Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}  
APT: {response to APRTMNT}  
CITY: {response to CITY}  
STATE: {response to STATE}  
ZIP: {response to ZIP}

**Categories:**

{yes} YES  
{no} NO  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**LabelMailADDR**

If VERADDR = {no} Then

**MAILAPT: Text**

APT:

***Begin Page - MAILADDRpage***

What is your mailing address?

**MAILADDR: Text**

ADDRESS:

**MAILAPT: Text**

APT:

**MAILCITY: Text**

CITY:

**MAILSTAE: Text**

STATE:

**MAILZIP: Text**

ZIP:

**End Page - MAILADDRpage**

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And  
Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE, "AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,  
MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV  
,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then  
MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If  
End If

**EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LabelNewADDR**

If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

**NEWAPT: Text**

APT:

**Begin Page - NEWADDRpage**

What will your new address be?

**NEWADDR: Text**

ADDRESS:

**NEWAPT: Text**

APT:

**NEWCITY: Text**

CITY:

**NEWSTAE: Text**

STATE:

**NEWZIP: Text**

ZIP:

**End Page - NEWADDRpage**

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And  
Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,  
MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV  
,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then  
NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNewADDR

End If  
End If

**EMAIL: Text**

Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

**SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]**

What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY  
CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4  
DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

LabelCONTNAME  
CONTFNAM: Text

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text

MIDDLE NAME:

CONTLNAM: Text

LAST NAME:

**Begin Page - CONTNAMEpage**

CONTFNAM: Text

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text

MIDDLE NAME:

CONTLNAM: Text

LAST NAME:

**End Page - CONTNAMEpage**

If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded={na} and  
CONTLNAM.Response.Coded={na} Then  
CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Please enter a name.")

GoTo LabelCONTNAME

End If  
CONTNAME=Makestring(CONTFNAM, " ", CONTMNAM, " ", CONTLNAM)

If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) and  
CONTMNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) and  
CONTLNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

**CONTPHON: Text**

What is {response to CONTNAME}'S phone number?

PHONE:

**LabelCONTADDR**

*Begin Page - CONTADDRpage*

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

**CONTADDR: Text**

ADDRESS:

**CONTCITY: Text**

CITY:

**CONTSTAE: Text**

STATE:

**CONTZIP: Text**

ZIP:

*End Page - CONTADDRpage*

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And  
Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA  
,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,W  
V,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then  
CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelCONTADDR

End If

**CNTEMAIL: Text**

Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

**LabelTimeQuex**

TIMEQUEX = SetTime(TIMEQUEX)

**THANKYOU: Info**

Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.

ETIMER=SetTime(ETIMER)  
ETIMER\_d=Now()  
ElapsedTimeR=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeR,btimeR,btimeR\_d,etimeR,etimeR\_d)  
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**ENDR: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION R

End If

**Text-Fill Variables**

**currmotxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{January}	January
{February}	February
{March}	March
{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June
{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September
{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

**intmotxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{January}	January
{February}	February

{March}	March
{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June
{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September
{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

**SectionHeader: Info**

SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU\_ID}

**\_spfill1: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{husband}	husband
{wife}	wife
{spouse}	spouse
{partner}	partner

**\_spfill2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{he}	he
{she}	she
{heorshe}	he or she

**\_spfill3: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{his}	his
{her}	her
{hisorher}	his or her

**\_spfill4: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{him}	him
{her}	her
{himorher}	him or her

**fepolfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{_1}	Tell
{_2}	Now, please tell

**mom: Info**

your mother

**stepmom: Info**

your stepmother

**momspec: Info**

your {response to FAMSPEC}

**othfem: Info**

the female relative you were living with at 16

**momsub: Info**

your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

**dad: Info**

your father

**stepdad: Info**

your stepfather

**dadspec: Info**

{response to FAMSPEC}

**malrel: Info**

the male relative you were living with at 16

**dadsub: Info**

your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

**dadfill: Text**

**momfill: Text**

**occslfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {\_1} What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?  
{\_2} What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

**mainslfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {\_1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?  
{\_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

**indslfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {\_1} What kind of place do you work for?  
{\_2} What kind of place did you work for?

**whatslfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {\_1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?  
{\_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

**wrkslfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {\_1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?  
{\_2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

**selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {\_1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?  
{\_2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

**numempsfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {\_1} How many employees do you have?  
{\_2} How many employees did you have?

**occspfill1: Info**

What kind of work does your {response to \_spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to \_spfill3} job called?

**occspfill2: Info**

What kind of work did your {response to \_spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to \_spfill3} job called?

**mainspfill1: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to \_spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to \_spfill3} main duties?

**mainspfill2: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to \_spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to \_spfill3} main duties?

**indspfill1: Info**

What kind of place does your {response to \_spfill1} work for?

**indspfill2: Info**

What kind of place did {response to \_spfill1} work for?

**whatspfill1: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

**whatspfill2: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

**spwrkslffill1: Info**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to \_spfill2} self-employed or does {response to \_spfill2} work for someone else?

**spwrkslffill2: Info**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to \_spfill2} self-employed or did {response to \_spfill2} work for someone else?

**spwrkgvtfill1: Info**

Is {response to \_spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

**spwrkgvtfill2: Info**

Was {response to \_spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

**wksubfill1: Info**

Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

**wksubfill2: Info**

Does your {response to \_spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to \_spfill3} job to whom {response to \_spfill2} is directly responsible?

**wksupfill1: Info**

In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

**wksupfill2: Info**

In your {response to \_spfill1}'s job, does {response to \_spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to \_spfill4}?

**huntfill2: Info**

Do you or does your {response to \_spfill1}

**huntfill1: Info**

Do you

**hispsfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{Latino}	Latino
{Latina}	Latina

**racefill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{Whites}	Whites
{Blacks}	Blacks/African-Americans

**racefill2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{white}	white
{Black}	Black/African-American

**happytxt1: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{do_exper}	pretty happy
{no_exper}	pretty happy

**happytxt2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{do_exper}	Pretty happy
{no_exper}	Pretty happy

**abtxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{do_exper}	Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...
{no_exper}	Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

**\_xmartxt: Info**

Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

**xmovtxt: Info**

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

**taxtxt: Info**

The next few questions are about a different subject.

**gendfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{male}	HIS
{female}	HER

**fairtxt: Info**

Here are a few questions on another subject.

**othdemptxt: Info**

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

**othdemptxtsp: Info**

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

**jewfil: Info**

Jew

**catholic: Info**

Catholic

**othrel: Info**

{response to RELGSPEC}

**othprot: Info**

{response to OTHSPEC}?

**baptist: Info**

Baptist

**methodist: Info**

Methodist

**lutheran: Info**

Lutheran

**presbyterian: Info**

Presbyterian

**Episcopalian: Info**

Episcopalian

**othprot2: Info**

{response to OTHSPEC}

**protestant: Info**

Protestant

**spothfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{\_1} PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?  
{\_2} SPECIFY

**DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{hsdip} high School diploma  
{ged} GED  
{other} high school diploma or GED

**RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{associatejunior\_college} Associate/Junior College  
{bachelor\_s} Bachelor's  
{graduate} Graduate  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**highschool: Info**

high school

**nocolname: Info**

this college

**SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{associatejunior\_college} Associate/Junior College  
{bachelor\_s} Bachelor's  
{graduate} Graduate

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**rinctext1: Info**

the job you worked

**rinctext2: Info**

{response to OCCSLF}

**uniontxt1: Info**

Do you or your {response to \_spfill1}

**uniontxt2: Info**

Do you

**uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{\_1} RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG  
{\_2} NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELONGS

**showage: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

**rrowatxt1: Info**

Do you

**rrowatxt2: Info**

Does {response to NAME\_}

**name2txt1: Info**

your

**name2txt2: Info**

{response to NAME\_}'S

**relhhperson1: Info**

your

**relhhperson2: Info**

{person}'s

**relhhhhldr1: Info**

you

**relhhhhldr2: Info**

{response to NAME\_}

**persontxt1: Info**

your

**persontxt2: Info**

{person}'s

**spousetxt1: Info**

you

**spousetxt2: Info**

{spouse}

**heshe: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{he}	he
{she}	she
{none}	he or she

**hisher: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{his}	his
{her}	her

{none} his or her

**ShowTIMEA1: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

**ShowTIMEA2: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

**ShowTIMEA3: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

**ShowTIMEA4: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

**ShowTIMEA5: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

**ShowTIMEA6: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

**ShowTIMEA7: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

**AMINSPC1\_TEXT: Info**

“{response to AMINSPC1}”

**ASIASPC1\_TEXT: Info**

"{response to ASIASPC1}"

**PACFSPC1\_TEXT: Info**

"{response to PACFSPC1}"

**OTRCSPC1\_TEXT: Info**

"{response to OTRCSPC1}"

**genderfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{man}	man
{women}	woman

**genderfillplural: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{man}	men
{women}	women

**yourfillsectm: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{single1}	
{more1}	household's

**youfillsectm: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{single2}	you
{more2}	your household

**fillsectm: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{single3}	
{more3}	s

**fillsectm2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{single4}	
{more4}	es

**fillsectm3: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{single5}  
{more5} or someone in your household

**fillsectm4: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{single6}  
{more6} or someone in your household

**fillsectm5: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{single7} were you  
{more7} was your household

**ShowJOB5: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

[IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTED DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO JOB1, JOB2, JOB3, OR JOB4, THEN FOUR SUBSTANTIVE CHOICES WOULD NOT BE MADE FOR JOB1-JOB4. IN THIS CASE, CODE JOB5 AS 9-MISSING.]

JOB5 = {response to JOB5}

**saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{a} a  
{another} another

**CROSSIntro: Info**

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

**UnlikelyError: Info**

THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS [PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

**Functions**

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqllex, IOM)
- Function SetTime(ts)
- Function CalcTime(elapsed,btime,dbtime,etime,detime)
- Function GetConfigValue(IOM,tag)